

Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 3300 1100 Walnut Street Kansas City, MO 63108 USA

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Board of Directors of Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.

# Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Evergy Kansas Central, Inc. (the "Company"), which comprise the balance sheet - regulatory basis as of December 31, 2022, and the related statements of income – regulatory basis, retained earnings – regulatory basis, and cash flows – regulatory basis for the year then ended, included on pages 110 through 123 of the accompanying Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form 1, and the related notes to the financial statements (the "financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and proprietary capital of the Company as of December 31, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# **Basis of Accounting**

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, these financial statements were prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. As a result, the financial statements may not be suitable for another purpose. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## Restriction on Use

Deloite: Touche U.P

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the board of directors and management of the Company and for filing with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

April 18, 2023

ſ	THIS FILING IS
Ī	Item 1: ☑ An Initial (Original) Submission OR ☐ Resubmission No.



# FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 1: Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 309, and 18 CFR 141.1 and 141.400. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of confidential nature

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)

Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.

Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORM NOS. 1 and 3-Q

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### Purpose

FERC Form No. 1 (FERC Form 1) is an annual regulatory requirement for Major electric utilities, licensees and others (18 C.F.R. § 141.1), FERC Form No. 3-Q (FERC Form 3-Q) is a quarterly regulatory regulator requirement (18 C.F.R. § 141,400). These reports are designed to collect financial and operational information from electric utilities licensees and others subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be non-confidential public use forms

#### Who Must Submit

Each Major electric utility, licensee, or other, as classified in the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities, Licensees, and Others Subject To the Provisions of The Federal Power Act (18 C.F.R. Part 101), must submit FERC Form 1 (18 C.F.R. § 141.1), and FERC Form 3-Q (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

Note: Major means having, in each of the three previous calendar years, sales or transmission service that exceeds one of the following

one million menawatt hours of total annual sales

100 megawatt hours of annual sales for resale

500 megawatt hours of annual power exchanges delivered on

500 megawatt hours of annual wheeling for others (deliveries plus losses)

#### What and Where to Submit

Submit FERC Form Nos. 1 and 3-Q electronically through the eCollection portal at https://eCollection.ferc.gov, and according to the specifications in the Form 1 and 3-Q taxonomies

The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Forms 1 and 3-Q filings

Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mail, two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders, Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail the stockholders report to the Secretary of the Commission at-

Secretary

Federal Énergy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE

Washington, DC 20426

For the CPA Certification Statement, submit within 30 days after filing the FERC Form 1, a letter or report (not applicable to filers classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984). The CPA Certification Statement can be either eFiled or mailed to the Secretary of the Commission at the address above

The CPA Certification Statement should:

Attest to the conformity in all material aspects, of the below listed (schedules and pages) with the Commission's applicable Uniform System of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases) and

Be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 41.10-41.12 for specific qualifications.)

Schedules <u>Pages</u> Comparative Balance Sheet 110-113 Statement of Income 114-117 Statement of Retained Farnings 118-119 Statement of Cash Flows 120-12 Notes to Financial Statements 122-123

The following format must be used for the CPA Certification Statement unless unusual circumstances or conditions, explained in the letter or report, demand that it be varied. Insert parenthetical phrases only when exceptions are reported

"In connection with our regular examination of the financial statements of [COMPANY NAME] for the year ended on which we have reported separately under date of [DATE], we have also reviewed schedules [NAME OF SCHEDULES] of FERC Form No. 1 for the year filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, for conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Our review for this purpose included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Based on our review, in our opinion the accompanying schedules identified in the preceding paragraph (except as noted below) conform in all material respects with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases." The letter or report must state which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist.

Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission's website at https://www.ferc.gov/ferc-online/ferc-online/frequently-asked-questionsfags-efilingferc-online

Federal, State, and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 1 and 3-Q free of charge from https://www.ferc.gov/general-information-0/electric-industry-forms

remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff "Self" means the respondent

FNS - Firm Network Transmission Service for Self "Firm" means service that can not be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to

Complete each question fully and accurately even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and

For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on

Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is

Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive.

Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the

Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.

Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically

For any resubmissions, please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.

report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used

Schedule specific instructions are found in the applicable taxonomy and on the applicable blank rendered form.

Definitions for statistical classifications used for completing schedules for transmission system reporting are as follows:

FNO - Firm Network Service for Others, "Firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Network Service" is Network Transmission Service as described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff

LFP - for Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. "Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations" are described in Order No. 888 and the Open Access Transmission Tariff. For all transactions identified as LEP, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally cancel the contract.

OLF - Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service. Report service provided under contracts which do not conform to the terms of the Open Access Transmission Tariff, "Long-Term" means one year or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions. For all transactions identified as OLF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

SFP - Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations. Use this classification for all firm point-to-point transmission reservations. where the duration of each period of reservation is less than one-year.

NF - Non-Firm Transmission Service, where firm means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions

OS - Other Transmission Service. Use this classification only for those services which can not be placed in the above-mentioned classifications, such as all other service regardless of the length of the contract and service FERC Form. Describe the type of service in a footnote for each entry

AD - Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

#### DEFINITIONS

Commission Authorization (Comm. Auth.) -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.

Respondent -- The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other Legal entity or instrumentality in whose behalf the report is made

### **EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW**

completely states the fact

the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.

to be completed only for resubmissions (see VII below)

## Federal Power Act, 16 U.S.C. § 791a-825r

Sec. 3. The words defined in this section shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Act, to with:

'Corporation' means any corporation, joint-stock company, partnership, association, business trust, organized group of persons, whether incorporated or not, or a receiver or receivers, trustees of any of the foregoing. It shall not include 'municipalities, as hereinafter defined:

'Person' means an individual or a corporation;

'Licensee, means any person, State, or municipality Licensed under the provisions of section 4 of this Act, and any assignee or

'municipality means a city, county, irrigation district, drainage district, or other political subdivision or agency of a State competent under the Laws thereof to carry and the business of developing, transmitting, unitizing, or distributing power;

"project' means. a complete unit of improvement or development, consisting of a power house, all water conduits, all dams and appurtenant works and structures (including navigation structures) which are a part of said unit, and all storage, diverting, or fore bay reservoirs directly connected therewith, the primary line or lines transmitting power there from to the point of junction with the distribution system or with the interconnected primary transmission system, all miscellaneous structures used and useful in connection with said unit or any part thereof, and all water rights, rights-of-way, ditches, dams, reservoirs, Lands, or interest in Lands the use and occupancy of which are necessary or appropriate in the maintenance and operation of such unit:

"Sec. 4. The Commission is hereby authorized and empowered

#### FERC-FORM-MO:s11(EnD) 93:307/hust be filed by the following schedule:

FERC Form 1 for each year ending December 31 must be filed by April 18th of the following year (18 CFR § 141.1), and FERC Form 3-Q for each calendar quarter must be filed within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C FR § 141.400).

#### Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 1 collection of information is estimated to average 1,168 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the FERC Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 168 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Prepare this report in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (18 CFR Part 101) (USofA). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA

Enter in whole numbers (dollars or MWH) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current vear's year to date amounts.

'To make investigations and to collect and record data concerning the utilization of the water 'resources of any region to be developed, the water-power industry and its relation to other industries and to interstate or foreign commerce, and concerning the location, capacity, development costs, and relation to markets of power sites; ... to the extent the Commission may deem necessary or useful for the numbers of this Act "

"Sec. 304.

Every Licensee and every public utility shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special\* reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or other prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this Act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and FERC Form in which such reports shall be made, and require from such persons specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports shall include, among other things, full information as to assets and Liabilities, capitalization, net investment, and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest due and paid, depreciation, and other reserves, cost of project and other facilities, cost of renewals and replacement of the project works and other facilities, depreciation, generation, transmission, distribution, delivery, use, and sale of electric energy. The Commission may require any such person to make adequate provision for currently determining such costs and other facts. Such reports shall be made under oath unless the Commission otherwise specifies\* 10

"Sec. 309

The Commission shall have power to perform any and all acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, and rescind such orders, rules and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this Act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this Act; and may prescribe the FERC Form or FERC Forms of all statements, declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and the time within which they shall be field..."

## **GENERAL PENALTIES**

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See FPA § 316(a) (2005), 16 U.S.C. § 825o(a).

FERC FORM NO. 1 REPORT OF MAJOR ELECTRIC UTILITIES, LICENSEES AND OTHER					
IDENTIFICATION					
01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent		02 Year/ Period of Report			
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		End of: 2022/ Q4			
03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year)					
į –					
04 Address of Principal Office at End of Period (Street, City, State, Zip Code)					
818 South Kansas Avenue, Topeka, KS 66612					
05 Name of Contact Person		06 Title of Contact Person			
Leigh Anne Jones		Dir Fin Rptg Acctg and Policy			
07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code)					
1200 Main Street, Kansas City, MO 64105					
	09 This Report is An Original / A Resubmission				
08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code	(1) An Original	10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)			
(816) 652-1274	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2023			
	M. a sadis i mas.				
	Annual Corporate Officer Certification				
The undersigned officer certifies that:					
I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts.					
01 Name	03 Signature	04 Date Signed (Mo, Da, Yr)			
Steven P. Busser	04/18/2023				
02 Title	2 Title				
Title e President and Chief Accounting Officer  Steven P. Busser  04/18/2023					
tie 18. U.S.C. 1001 makes it a crime for any person to knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.					

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) LI A resubilission		

## LIST OF SCHEDULES (Electric Utility)

Enter in column (c) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA," as appropriate, where no information or amounts have been reported for certain pages. Omit pages where the respondents are "none," "not applicable," or "NA".

Line	Title of Schedule	Reference Page No.	Remarks
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)
	Identification	1	
	List of Schedules	2	
1	General Information	<u>101</u>	
2	Control Over Respondent	<u>102</u>	
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent	<u>103</u>	
4	Officers	<u>104</u>	
5	Directors	<u>105</u>	
6	Information on Formula Rates	106	
7	Important Changes During the Year	<u>108</u>	
8	Comparative Balance Sheet	<u>110</u>	
9	Statement of Income for the Year	<u>114</u>	
10	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year	<u>118</u>	
12	Statement of Cash Flows	<u>120</u>	
12	Notes to Financial Statements	<u>122</u>	
13	Statement of Accum Other Comp Income, Comp Income, and Hedging Activities	<u>122a</u>	
14	Summary of Utility Plant & Accumulated Provisions for Dep, Amort & Dep	200	
15	Nuclear Fuel Materials	<u>202</u>	None
16	Electric Plant in Service	<u>204</u>	
17	Electric Plant Leased to Others	<u>213</u>	None
18	Electric Plant Held for Future Use	<u>214</u>	None
19	Construction Work in Progress-Electric	<u>216</u>	
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant	<u>219</u>	
21	Investment of Subsidiary Companies	<u>224</u>	
22	Materials and Supplies	<u>227</u>	
23	Allowances	<u>228</u>	
24	Extraordinary Property Losses	<u>230a</u>	None
25	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs	<u>230b</u>	None
26	Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs	<u>231</u>	
27	Other Regulatory Assets	232	
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	233	
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	<u>234</u>	

	A 11.10. 1	0.50	
30	Capital Stock	<u>250</u>	
31	Other Paid-in Capital	<u>253</u>	
32	Capital Stock Expense	<u>254b</u>	
33	Long-Term Debt	<u>256</u>	
34	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Inc for Fed Inc Tax	<u>261</u>	
35	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During the Year	<u>262</u>	
36	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	<u>266</u>	
37	Other Deferred Credits	<u>269</u>	
38	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Accelerated Amortization Property	<u>272</u>	
39	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property	<u>274</u>	
40	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other	<u>276</u>	
41	Other Regulatory Liabilities	<u>278</u>	
42	Electric Operating Revenues	300	
43	Regional Transmission Service Revenues (Account 457.1)	<u>302</u>	None
44	Sales of Electricity by Rate Schedules	<u>304</u>	
45	Sales for Resale	<u>310</u>	
46	Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses	<u>320</u>	
47	Purchased Power	<u>326</u>	
48	Transmission of Electricity for Others	<u>328</u>	
49	Transmission of Electricity by ISO/RTOs	<u>331</u>	None
50	Transmission of Electricity by Others	<u>332</u>	
51	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Electric	<u>335</u>	
52	Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant (Account 403, 404, 405)	<u>336</u>	
53	Regulatory Commission Expenses	<u>350</u>	
54	Research, Development and Demonstration Activities	<u>352</u>	
55	Distribution of Salaries and Wages	<u>354</u>	
56	Common Utility Plant and Expenses	<u>356</u>	None
57	Amounts included in ISO/RTO Settlement Statements	<u>397</u>	
58	Purchase and Sale of Ancillary Services	<u>398</u>	
59	Monthly Transmission System Peak Load	400	
60	Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load	<u>400a</u>	None
61	Electric Energy Account	401a	
62	Monthly Peaks and Output	<u>401b</u>	
63	Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics	<u>402</u>	
64	Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics	<u>406</u>	None
65	Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics	<u>408</u>	None
66	Generating Plant Statistics Pages	<u>410</u>	None
0	Energy Storage Operations (Large Plants)	<u>414</u>	None
	I .		

67	Transmission Line Statistics Pages	<u>422</u>	
68	Transmission Lines Added During Year	<u>424</u>	
69	Substations	<u>426</u>	
70	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies	<u>429</u>	
71	Footnote Data	<u>450</u>	
	Stockholders' Reports (check appropriate box)		
	Stockholders' Reports Check appropriate box:		
	☐ Two copies will be submitted ☑ No annual report to stockholders is prepared		

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	GENERAL INFORMATION		
Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of accorporate books are kept.	count and address of office where the general corporate books are kept, a	nd address of office where any other corporate books	of account are kept, if different from that where the general
Steven P. Busser, Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer - Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main	Street Kansas City, MO 64105		
2. Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated, an	nd date of incorporation. If incorporated under a special law, give reference	e to such law. If not incorporated, state that fact and g	ive the type of organization and the date organized.
State of Incorporation: KS			
Date of Incorporation: 1924-03-06			
Incorporated Under Special Law:			
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or truby receiver or trustee ceased.	istee, give (a) name of receiver or trustee, (b) date such receiver or trustee	took possession, (c) the authority by which the recei	vership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possession
N/A			
(a) Name of Receiver or Trustee Holding Property of the Respondent:			
(b) Date Receiver took Possession of Respondent Property:			
(c) Authority by which the Receivership or Trusteeship was created:			
(d) Date when possession by receiver or trustee ceased:			
4. State the classes or utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year	r in each State in which the respondent operated.		
The generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy which occurs primarily i	n Kansas. One electric generation station is located in Oklahoma.		
5. Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an a (1) $\square$ Yes	accountant who is not the principal accountant for your previous year's cert	ified financial statements?	
(2) ☑ No			

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
	CONTROL OVER RESPONDENT			
1. If any corporation, business trust, or similar organization or a combination of such organizations jointly held control over the respondent at the end of the year, state name of controlling corporation or organization, manner in which control was held, and extent of control was in a holding company organization, show the chain of ownership or control to the main parent company or organization. If control was held by a trustee(s), name of beneficiaries for whom trust was maintained, and purpose of the trust.				
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc. (formerly Westar Energy, Inc.) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Evergy, Inc.				

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### CORPORATIONS CONTROLLED BY RESPONDENT

- 1. Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote.

  2. If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved.

  3. If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests.

#### Definitions

- 1. See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control.
- Direct control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary.
- Indirect control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary.
   Indirect control is that which is exercised by the interposition of an intermediary which exercises direct control.
   Joint control is that in which neither interest can effectively control or direct action without the consent of the other, as where the voting control is equally divided between two holders, or each party holds a veto power over the other. Joint control may exist by mutual agreement or understanding between two or more parties who together have control within the meaning of the definition of control in the Uniform System of Accounts, regardless of the relative voting rights of each party.

Line No.	Name of Company Controlled (a)	Kind of Business (b)	Percent Voting Stock Owned (c)	Footnote Ref. (d)
1	Evergy Kansas South, Inc.	Electric utility company	100	
2	Prairie Wind Transmission, LLC	Electric utility company	50	Held jointly by Evergy Kansas Central, Inc. and Electric Transmission America, LLC, a non-affiliated company.
3	Evergy Generating, Inc.	Generation projects	100	
4	Evergy Industries, Inc.	Holding Company	100	
5	Westar Transmission, LLC	Holding Company	100	
6	Evergy Kansas Central Receivables Company	Company that purchases customer receivables from Evergy Kansas Central and Evergy Kansas South and sells to outside investors	100	

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) Let All Original	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

## OFFICERS

- 1. Report below the name, title and salary for each executive officer whose salary is \$50,000 or more. An "executive officer" of a respondent includes its president, secretary, treasurer, and vice president in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), and any other person who performs similar policy making functions.

  2. If a change was made during the year in the incumbent of any position, show name and total remuneration of the previous incumbent, and the date the change in incumbency was made.

Line No.	Title (a)	Name of Officer (b)	Salary for Year (c)	Date Started in Period (d)	Date Ended in Period (e)
1	President and Chief Executive Officer	David A. Campbell	1,030,000		
2	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Kirkland B. Andrews	717,500		
3	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	Kevin E. Bryant	630,000		
4	Executive Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer	Gregory A. Greenwood	530,000		2022-07-01
5	Senior Vice President, Public Affairs and Chief Customer Officer	Charles A. Caisley	515,000		
6	Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Diversity Officer	Lesley L. Elwell	386,300		
7	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary	Heather A. Humphrey	530,500		
8	Senior Vice President and Chief Technology Officer	Charles L. King	375,000		
9	Vice President - Finance	Lori A. Wright	377,000		2022-12-31
10	Vice President, Corporate Planning and Treasurer	Geoffrey T. Ley	325,000		
11	Each Evergy, Inc. executive officer holds the same position with each of Evergy Kansas Central, Inc., Evergy Kansas South, Inc., Evergy Metro, Inc., and Evergy Missouri West, Inc.				
12	Evergy, Inc. executive officers are employees of and are paid by either Evergy Kansas Central, Inc. or Evergy Metro, Inc. The salary reported is the total salary paid to each executive officer.				

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
FOOTNOTE DATA				
(a) Concept: OfficerTitle				
Effective July 1, 2022, Gregory A. Greenwood ceased holding the position of Executive Vice President at	nd Chief Strategy Officer.			
(b) Concept: OfficerTitle				
Effective January 1, 2023, Lesley L. Elwell's title changed from Senior Vice President and Chief Human I	Resources Officer to Senior Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Div	ersity Officer.		
(c) Concept: OfficerTitle				
Effective February 14, 2022, Lori A. Wright's title changed from Vice President - Corporate Planning, Investor Relations and Treasurer to Vice President - Investor Relations and Treasurer. Effective December 1, 2022 Lori A. Wright's title changed from Vice President - Investor Relations and Treasurer to Vice President - Finance. Effective December 31, 2022 Lori A. Wright's title changed from Vice President - Investor Relations and Treasurer to Vice President - Finance.				
(d) Concept: OfficerTitle				

Geoffrey T. Ley's title changed from Vice President, Financial Planning and Analysis on June 1, 2021. Effective December 1, 2022 Geoffrey T. Ley's title changed from Vice President - Financial Planning to Vice President, Corporate Planning and Treasurer. FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

## DIRECTORS

1. Report below the information called for concerning each director of the respondent who held office at any time during the year. Include in column (a), name and abbreviated titles of the directors who are officers of the respondent.

2. Provide the principle place of business in column (b), designate members of the Executive Committee in column (c), and the Chairman of the Executive Committee in column (d).

Line No.	Name (and Title) of Director (a)	Principal Business Address (b)	Member of the Executive Committee (c)	Chairman of the Executive Committee (d)
1	David A. Campbell - President and Chief Executive Officer	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
2	Mark A. Ruelle - Chairman of the Board	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
3	Mollie Hale Carter	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
4	Thomas D. Hyde - Lead Director	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
5	B. Anthony Isaac	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
6	Paul M. Keglevic	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
7	Mary L. Landrieu	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
8	Sandra A.J. Lawrence	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
9	Ann D. Murtlow	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
10	Sandra J. Price	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
11	James Scarola	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
12	S. Carl Soderstrom, Jr.	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
13	John Arthur Stall	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false
14	C. John Wilder	c/o Evergy, Inc. 1200 Main Street, PO Box 418679, Kansas City, MO 64141-9679	false	false

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
FOOTNOTE DATA				
(a) Concept: NameAndTitleOfDirector				
Effective May 3, 2022, Mollie Hale Carter ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.				
(b) Concept: NameAndTitleOfDirector				
Effective May 3, 2022, James Scarola was appointed to the Board of Directors.				
(c) Concept: NameAndTitleOfDirector				
On February 13, 2023, S. Carl Soderstrom, Jr. notified Evergy, Inc. (the "Company") of his decision not to stand for re-election to the board of directors (the "Board") of the Company at the 2023 annual meeting of shareholders, and will retire from the Board, effective at the end of his term on May 2, 2023.				
(d) Concept: NameAndTitleOfDirector				
Effective May 3, 2022, John Arthur Stall ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.				
FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-95)				

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.  This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission		( )		Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
	INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES					
Does the respondent have formula rates?			☑ Yes □ No			
1. Plea	1. Please list the Commission accepted formula rates including FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number and FERC proceeding (i.e. Docket No) accepting the rate(s) or changes in the accepted rate.					
Line No.	FERC Rate Schedule or Ta (a)	riff Number		FERC	Proceeding (b)	
1	Transmission Formula Rates (TFR)		ER05-925, ER08-396, ER08-777, EL08-31, ER09-481, ER10-2499-000, ER11-2395-000, EL14-93-000, EL14-77-000, ER14-2852-000, ER14-2852-001, ER14-2852-002, ER16-1355-000, ER17-793-000, ER18-1232-000, ER18-1299-000, ER19-269-000, ER18-1418-000, ER18-1418-001, ER18-1418-002, ER20-99-000, ER20-99-001, ER20-102-000, ER20-1713-000, ER20-1713-002, ER20-1713-003, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-003, ER20-2044-003, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-003, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-005, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-005, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-004, ER20-2044-005, ER20-2044-005			
2	Kansas Electric Power Cooperative, Inc Rate Schedule FERC No. 301		ER07-1344-000, ER07-1344-001, ER07-1344-002, ER10-674-000, ER10-947-000, ER10-947-001, ER10-947-002, ER10-998-000, ER11-22417-000, ER11-3255-000, ER11-3860-000, ER12-1375-000, ER12-1398-000, ER12-1669-000, ER12-2197-000, ER13-503-000, ER13-1185-000, ER13-1984-000, ER14-804-000, ER14-804-001, ER14-804-002, ER14-2093-000, ER15-635-000, ER15-2375-000, ER18-1236-000, ER19-949-000, ER20-96-000, ER20-396-000, ER20-396-001, ER21-1550-000, ER21-2976-000, ER23-431-000			
3	Full Requirements Electric Service Rate Schedule - FERC Electric Tariff, Vol. No. 20		ER09-1762-000, ER09-1762-001, ER10-949,000, ER10-949-001, ER10-949-002, ER10-1000-000, ER10-2506-000, ER14-805-000, ER14-805-001, ER14-805-001, ER14-805-002, ER16-1318-000, ER16-2185-000, ER16-2185-001, ER18-1236-000, ER19-949-000, ER20-98-000, ER20-396-000, ER20-396-001, ER21-1550-000, ER23-431-000			
4	Doniphan Electric Cooperative Association, Inc Rate Schedule FERC No.	. 326	ER08-1062-000, ER08-1062-001, ER10-717-000, ER10-948-000, ER10-948-001, ER10-948-002, ER10-999-000, ER14-805-000, ER14-805-001, ER14-805-002, ER15-2375-000, ER18-1236-000, ER19-949-000, ER20-35-000, ER20-396-000, ER20-396-001, ER21-1550-000, ER23-431-000			
5	FreeState Electric Cooperative, Inc Rate Schedule FERC No. 327		ER08-1062-000, ER08-1062-001, ER10-717-000, ER10-948-000, ER10-948-001, ER10-948-002, ER10-999-000, ER14-805-000, ER14-805-001, ER14-805-002, ER15-636-000, ER15-2375-000, ER18-1236-000, ER19-949-000, ER20-85-000, ER20-396-001, ER21-1550-000, ER23-431-000, ER23-314-000			
6	Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association, Inc Rate Schedule FERC No. 328		ER08-1062-000, ER08-1062-001, ER10-717-000, ER10-948-000, ER10-948-001, ER10-948-002, ER10-999-000, ER13-1633-000, ER14-805-000, ER14-805-001, ER14-805-002, ER15-2375-000, ER18-1236-000, ER19-949-000, ER20-85-000, ER20-396-000, ER20-396-001, ER21-1550-000, ER23-431-000			
7	City of McPherson, Kansas, Board of Public Utilities - FPC No. 127		ER10-2536-000, ER10-2536-001, ER10-2536-002, ER14-1099-000, ER14-1099-001, ER20-84-000			
8	Kansas Power Pool - Rate Schedule FERC No. 331	E	ER10-502-000, ER10-502-001, ER13-994-000, ER14-632-000, ER20-84-000			
9	Midwest Energy, Inc Rate Schedule FERC No. 336		ER10-916-000, ER11-3224-000, ER14-632-000, ER20-84-000, ER23-431-000			

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW. 12-08)

Name of Respondent:  Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - FERC Rate Schedule/Tariff Number FERC Proceeding			
Does the respondent file with the Commission annual (or more frequent)	☑ Yes		
filings containing the inputs to the formula rate(s)?	□ No		
If yes, provide a listing of such filings as contained on the Commission's eLibrary website.			

Line No.	Accession No.	Document Date / Filed Date (b)	Docket No. (c)	Description (d)	Formula Rate FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff Number (e)
1	20100601-5030	06/01/2010	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
2	20110603-5332	06/03/2011	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
3	20120525-5154	05/25/2012	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
4	20130531-5300	05/31/2013	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
5	20140530-5477	05/30/2014	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
6	20150529-5538	05/29/2015	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
7	20160405-5218	04/05/2016	ER16-1351-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
8	20160602-5240	06/01/2016	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
9	20170313-5380	03/13/2017	ER17-1196-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
10	20170601-5313	06/01/2017	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
11	20180306-5157	03/06/2018	ER18-972-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
12	20180601-5311	06/01/2018	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
13	20190312-5161	03/12/2019	ER19-1264-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
14	20190531-5496	05/31/2019	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
15	20200312-5201	03/12/2020	ER20-1271-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
16	20200601-5372	06/01/2020	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
17	20210312-5105	03/12/2021	ER21-1344-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
18	20210601-5386	06/01/2021	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
19	20220307-5079	03/07/2022	ER22-1205-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5
20	20220601-5239	06/01/2022	ER09-1762-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 20
21	20230310-5055	03/10/2023	ER23-1293-000		FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 5

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 12-08)

Name of Respondent:	(1) La All Oliginal	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

#### INFORMATION ON FORMULA RATES - Formula Rate Variances

- If a respondent does not submit such filings then indicate in a footnote to the applicable Form 1 schedule where formula rate inputs differ from amounts reported in the Form 1.
   The footnote should provide a narrative description explaining how the "rate" (or billing) was derived if different from the reported amount in the Form 1.
   The footnote should explain amounts excluded from the ratebase or where labor or other allocation factors, operating expenses, or other items impacting formula rate inputs differ from amounts reported in Form 1 schedule amounts.
   Where the Commission has provided guidance on formula rate inputs, the specific proceeding should be noted in the footnote.

Line No.	Page No(s). (a)	Schedule (b)	Column (c)	Line No. (d)
1	(GFR)	Generation Formula Rate		
2	311	Sales for Resale - Alma, KS	(g) & (i)	3
3	3 <sup>(b)</sup>	Sales for Resale - Elwood, KS	(g) & (i)	9
4	3 <sup>fg</sup> 11	Sales for Resale - Enterprise, KS	(g) & (i)	11
5	3 <sup>fg</sup> .	Sales for Resale - Herington, KS	(g) & (i)	14
6	311	Sales for Resale - Morrill, KS	(g) & (i)	17
7	311	Sales for Resale - Muscotah, KS	(g) & (i)	19
8	3 <sup>(g)</sup> ,	Sales for Resale - Robinson, KS	(g) & (i)	21
9	3 <mark>11</mark>	Sales for Resale - Scranton, KS	(g) & (i)	24
10	3111	Sales for Resale - Troy, KS	(g) & (i)	28
11	311	Sales for Resale - Vermillion, KS	(g) & (i)	30
12	311	Sales for Resale - Wathena, KS	(g) & (i)	32
13	3111	Sales for Resale - Doniphan Electric Cooperative Association	(g) & (i)	34
14	<sup>(m)</sup> 311	Sales for Resale - FreeState Electric Cooperative	(g) & (i)	38
15	3 <sup>(n)</sup> .	Sales for Resale - Kansas Electric Power Cooperative	(g) & (i)	40
16	311	Sales for Resale - Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association	(g) & (i)	46
17	114	Statement of Income	(c)	22

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW. 12-08)

		This report is:			
Name of Respondent:		(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report	
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		(2) ☐ A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4	
		FC	OOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: PageNumberOfFor	mulaPatoVariances				
Alma, VOM Charges Paid	mular (ale variances				
Aima, voivi Charges Paid				Total	
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22		06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
	5,395.872 MWh's X \$2.4707		9,456.234 MWh's X \$2.6602		14,852.106 MWh's
\$	13,331.58	\$	25,155.47	\$	38,487.05
(h) Cananati DanaNiimbanOfFai					
( <u>b</u> ) Concept: PageNumberOfFor Elwood, VOM Charges Paid	mularkatevariances				
Liwood, VOW Charges Fald				Total	
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22		06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
	2,860.161 MWh's X \$2.4707		5,105.121 MWh's X \$2.6602		7,965.282 MWh's
\$	7,066.60	\$	13,580.64	\$	20,647.24
(c) Concept: PageNumberOfFor	mulaPateVariance				
Enterprise, VOM Charges Paid	mular vale variances				
, ,				Total	
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22 1,938.957 MWh's		06/01/22 - 12/31/22 3,028.941 MWh's		01/01/22 - 12/31/22 4,967.898 MWh's
	X \$2.4707		X \$2.6602		4,967.898 WWWIS
\$	4,790.58	\$	8,057.59	\$	12,848.17
(d) Concept: PageNumberOfFor	mulaRateVariances				
Herington, VOM Charges Paid					
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22		06/01/22 - 12/31/22	Total	01/01/22 - 12/31/22
	7,566.215 MWh's		330.133 MWh's		7,896.348 MWh's
	X \$2.4707		X \$2.6602		
\$	18,693.85	\$	878.22	\$	19,572.07
(e) Concept: PageNumberOfFor	rmulaRateVariances				
Morrill, VOM Charges Paid				Total	
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22		06/01/22 - 12/31/22	Total	01/01/22 - 12/31/22
	429.606 MWh's		797.122 MWh's		1,226.728 MWh's
¢	X \$2.4707 1,061.43	\$	X \$2.6602 2,120.50	e	3,181.93
<b>3</b>		<u>\$</u>	2,120.50	•	3,101.93
(f) Concept: PageNumberOfFor	mulaRateVariances				
Muscotah, VOM Charges Paid				Total	
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22		06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
	384.431 MWh's		632.326 MWh's		1,016.757 MWh's
•	X \$2.4707 949.81	\$	X \$2.6602 1,682.11	\$	2,631.92
<b>V</b>		<u>*                                    </u>	1,002.11		2,001.02
(g) Concept: PageNumberOfFor	mulaRateVariances				
Robinson, VOM Charges Paid				Total	
	01/01/22 - 05/31/22		06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
	476.932 MWh's X \$2.4707		792.072 MWh's X \$2.6602		1,269.004 MWh's
\$	1,178.36	\$	2,107.07	\$	3,285.43
(h) Concent: PageNumberOfFor	rmula Rata Variancea				

06/01/22 - 12/31/22

2,854.744 MWh's

X \$2.6602

7,594.19

Total

01/01/22 - 12/31/22

4,299.945 MWh's

11,164.85

Scranton, VOM Charges Paid

01/01/22 - 05/31/22

1,445.201 MWh's

X \$2.4707

3,570.66

) Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
, VOM Charges Paid		Total	
01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22	Iotal	01/01/22 - 12/31/22
2,952.054 MWh's	4,825.237 MWh's		7,777.291 MWh's
X \$2.4707	X \$2.6602		7,777.201
7,293.64	\$ 12,836.10	\$	20,129.74
1,20001	12,000.10	<u>*</u>	20,120.77
) Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
million, VOM Charges Paid		Total	
01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22	1541	01/01/22 - 12/31/22
323.607 MWh's	486.052 MWh's		809.659 MWh's
X \$2.4707	X \$2.6602		000.000
799.54	\$ 1,293.00	\$	2,092.54
100.04	1,200.00	*	2,002.04
k) Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
athena, VOM Charges Paid		Total	
01/01/22 05/21/22	05/04/00 40/04/00	Iotai	01/01/22 - 12/31/22
01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22		
3,295.811 MWh's	5,856.234 MWh's		9,152.045 MWh's
X \$2.4707	X \$2.6602	·	
8,142.96	\$ 15,578.75	\$	23,721.71
[] Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
oniphan REC, VOM Charges Paid			
		Total	
01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
8,097.765 MWh's	12,965.649 MWh's		21,063.414 MWh's
X \$2.4707	X \$2.4707		
20,007.15	\$ 34,491.22	\$	54,498.37
(m) Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
reeState REC, VOM Charges Paid			
		Total	
01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
63,849.204 MWh's	102,364.860 MWh's		166,214.064 MWh's
X \$2.4707	X \$2.6602		
157,752.23	\$ 272,311.00	\$	430,063.23
n) Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
EPCo, VOM Charges Paid			
01/01/02 05/01/57		Total	04/04/00 40/5: 777
01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22		01/01/22 - 12/31/22
263,399.416 MWh's	627,508.929 MWh's		890,908.345 MWh's
X \$2.4707	X \$2.6602 \$ 1,669.299.25	·	
650,780.94	\$ 1,669,299.25	\$	2,320,080.19
			<del></del>
o) Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances			
(o). Concept: PageNumberOfFormulaRateVariances emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid			
emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid		Total	
emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid 01/01/22 - 05/31/22	06/01/22 - 12/31/22	Total	01/01/22 - 12/31/22
emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid  01/01/22 - 05/31/22 20,721.791 MWh's	33,407.799 MWh's	Total	01/01/22 - 12/31/22 54,129.590 MWh's
emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid  01/01/22 - 05/31/22 20,721.791 MWh's  X \$2.4707	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total	54,129.590 MWh's
omaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid  01/01/22 - 05/31/22  20,721.791 MWh's	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total \$	
emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid  01/01/22 - 05/31/22  20,721.791 MWh's  X \$2.4707  51,197.33	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total \$	54,129.590 MWh's
01/01/22 - 05/31/22 20,721.791 MWh's X \$2.4707 51,197.33	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total S	54,129.590 MWh's
on/01/22 - 05/31/22 20,721.791 MWh's X \$2.4707 51,197.33  (p) Concept: ScheduleOfFormulaRateVariances eneration Formula Rate (GFR) Worksheet M, Variable O&M (VOM) Revenue from GFR Customers and VOM Energy Credit.	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total	54,129.590 MWh's
emaha Marshall REC, VOM Charges Paid  01/01/22 - 05/31/22 20,721.791 MWh's X \$2.4707 51,197.33  (p) Concept: ScheduleOfFormulaRateVariances eneration Formula Rate (GFR) Worksheet M, Variable O&M (VOM) Revenue from GFR Customers and VOM Energy Credit. (g) Concept: ScheduleOfFormulaRateVariances	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total	54,129.590 MWh's
on/01/22 - 05/31/22 20,721.791 MWh's X \$2.4707 51,197.33  (p) Concept: ScheduleOfFormulaRateVariances eneration Formula Rate (GFR) Worksheet M, Variable O&M (VOM) Revenue from GFR Customers and VOM Energy Credit.	33,407.799 MWh's X \$2.6602	Total	54,129.590 MWh's

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
	IMPORTANT CHANGES DURING THE QUART	ER/YEAR		
Give particulars (details) concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements inquiry is given elsewhere in the report, make a reference to the schedule in which it ap		ach inquiry should be answered. Enter "none," "not a	pplicable," or "NA" where applicable. If information which answers an	
1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration, state that fact. 2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies. Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization. 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Give a brief description of the property, and of the transactions relating thereto, and reference to Commission authorization. 4. Important leaseholds (orther than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other condition. State name of Commission authorization such authorization. 5. Important leaseholds (companies on distribution systems: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or cassaed and give reference to Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate rumber of such class of service. Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase confiract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc. 6. Obligations incurred as a result of issuance of securities or assumption of liabilities or guarantee. 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the natural and purpose of such changes or amendments. 8. State the				
None.				
See the Notes to Financial Statements on page 123.				
None.				
Management and general contract (union) wage increase during 2022 is as follows: Evergy Kansas Central management merit average increase of 3.00% was effective 3/1/2022				
The following contracts with the local IBEW bargaining unit employees were ratified in 2022: Local 1523 increase of 3.0% effective 71/1/2022 Local 304 increase of 3.0% effective 71/1/2022				

The following contract with the local UGSOA bargaining unit employees was ratified in 2022: Local 252 increase of 3.0% effective 8/1/2022

See the Notes to Financial Statements on page 123.

See the Notes to Financial Statements on page 123.

See the Notes to Financial Statements on page 123.

Effective February 14, 2022, Lori A. Wright's title changed from Vice President - Corporate Planning, Investor Relations and Treasurer to Vice President - Investor Relations and Treasurer.

Effective February 14, 2022 Sleven P Busser's title changed from Vice President - Risk Management and Controller to Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer.

Effective May 3, 2022. Christin C. Dasek-Kaine was appointed Assistant Corporate Secretary.

Effective May 3, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.

Effective May 3, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.

Effective May 3, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.

Effective May 3, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.

Effective May 3, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall ceased to be a member of the Board of Directors.

Effective May 3, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall changed from Vice President and Chief Strategy Officer.

Effective December 1, 2022. Gregory A. Greenwood eased holding the position of Executive Vice President — Finance.

Effective December 1, 2022. Lori A. Wright Stall changed from Vice President — Financial Planning and Analysis to Vice President — Finance.

Effective December 31, 2022, Lori A. Wright ceased holding the position of Vice President — Financial Planning and Analysis to Vice President, Corporate Planning and Treasurer.

Effective December 31, 2022, Lori A. Wright ceased holding the position of Vice President — Financial Planning and Analysis to Vice President — Financial Planning and Analysis to

Not applicable.

Name of Respondent:
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.

This report is:

(1) ☑ An Original

(2) ☐ A Resubmission

Date of Report: 04/18/2023 Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS)

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	UTILITY PLANT			
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)	200	8,097,858,681	7,766,974,148
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)	200	435,345,375	324,300,043
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 and 3)		8,533,204,056	8,091,274,191
5	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (108, 110, 111, 115)	200	2,545,704,121	2,393,689,169
6	Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of line 4 less 5)		5,987,499,935	5,697,585,022
7	Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv., Enrich., and Fab. (120.1)	202		
8	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies-Stock Account (120.2)			
9	Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)			
10	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)			
11	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)			
12	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel Assemblies (120.5)	202		
13	Net Nuclear Fuel (Enter Total of lines 7-11 less 12)			
14	Net Utility Plant (Enter Total of lines 6 and 13)		5,987,499,935	5,697,585,022
15	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)			
16	Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)			
17	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS			
18	Nonutility Property (121)		19,561,708	17,037,937
19	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)		1,139,064	585,359
20	Investments in Associated Companies (123)			
21	Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	224	3,592,802,704	3,449,220,754
23	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	228		
24	Other Investments (124)			
25	Sinking Funds (125)			
26	Depreciation Fund (126)			
27	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			
28	Other Special Funds (128)		28,294,123	35,700,653
29	Special Funds (Non Major Only) (129)			
30	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)		25,124,132	27,080,278
31	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			
32	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Lines 18-21 and 23-31)		3,664,643,603	3,528,454,263
33	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS			
34	Cash and Working Funds (Non-major Only) (130)			

35	Cash (131)		2,868,245	2,180,934
36	Special Deposits (132-134)		3,281,017	2,006,047
37	Working Fund (135)		10,000	10,000
38	Temporary Cash Investments (136)			
39	Notes Receivable (141)			
40	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)			
41	Other Accounts Receivable (143)		129,759,739	95,212,163
42	(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible AcctCredit (144)		286,000	335,000
43	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)		22,469,808	716,294
44	Accounts Receivable from Assoc. Companies (146)		263,177,346	322,250,431
45	Fuel Stock (151)	227	62,307,125	46,273,001
46	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)	227		
47	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (153)	227		
48	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)	227	118,864,963	100,945,112
49	Merchandise (155)	227		
50	Other Materials and Supplies (156)	227	9,384,492	7,387,620
51	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)	202/227		
52	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)	228		
53	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	228		
54	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)	227	883,990	(147,326)
55	Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1)			
56	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2-164.3)			
57	Prepayments (165)		8,649,919	11,059,484
58	Advances for Gas (166-167)			
59	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			
60	Rents Receivable (172)		217,753	195,147
61	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			
62	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)		513	512
63	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		49,969,715	47,198,682
64	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		25,124,132	27,080,278
65	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
66	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			
67	Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 through 66)		646,434,493	607,872,823
68	DEFERRED DEBITS			
69	Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)		45,045,599	48,343,342
70	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	230a		
71	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	230b		
72	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	232	304,457,416	551,877,371

73	Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric) (183)		2,017,617	801,846
74	Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investigation Charges 183.1)			
75	Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (183.2)			
76	Clearing Accounts (184)		(357,404)	(402,290)
77	Temporary Facilities (185)			
78	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	233	97,259,810	96,401,386
79	Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (187)			
80	Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend. (188)	352		
81	Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189)		68,107,418	72,091,816
82	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	234	<sup>(a)</sup> 473,552,109	<sup>®</sup> 474,795,476
83	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			
84	Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83)		990,082,565	1,243,908,947
85	TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84)		11,288,660,596	11,077,821,055

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023		Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FC	OOTNOTE DATA		
(a). Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes				
Business tax credit carryforward		\$	223,325,324	
Deferred future income taxes due to customers			101,138,485	
Deferred state income taxes			65,943,507	
Deferred employee benefit costs			35,441,696	
ADIT on Regulatory Liabilities			19,200,810	
Other			28,502,287	
Total deferred tax assets*		\$	473,552,109	
* Includes deferrals related to other income and deductions.				
(b). Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes				
Business tax credit carryforward		\$	200,733,781	
Deferred future income taxes due to customers			108,377,560	
Deferred employee benefit costs			65,904,867	
Deferred state income taxes			66,761,423	
Other			33,017,845	
Total deferred tax assets*		\$	474,795,476	
* Includes deferrals related to other income and deductions.		-	<del></del>	

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent:
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.

This report is:

(1) ☑ An Original

(2) ☐ A Resubmission

Date of Report: 04/18/2023

Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

## COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITIES AND OTHER CREDITS)

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Ref. Page No. (b)	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
1	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL			
2	Common Stock Issued (201)	250		
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	250		
4	Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)			
5	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)			
6	Premium on Capital Stock (207)		2,481,323,283	2,481,323,283
7	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)	253	293,339,086	293,339,086
8	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)	252		
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)	254		
10	(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)	254b	37,138,408	37,138,408
11	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)	118	1,187,554,329	1,422,467,461
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)	118	629,224,095	485,642,146
13	(Less) Reaquired Capital Stock (217)	250		
14	Noncorporate Proprietorship (Non-major only) (218)			
15	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)	122(a)(b)		
16	Total Proprietary Capital (lines 2 through 15)		4,554,302,385	4,645,633,568
17	LONG-TERM DEBT			
18	Bonds (221)	256	3,305,500,000	3,305,500,000
19	(Less) Reaquired Bonds (222)	256		
20	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	256		
21	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	256		
22	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)			
23	(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Debit (226)		11,833,701	12,497,542
24	Total Long-Term Debt (lines 18 through 23)		3,293,666,299	3,293,002,458
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Noncurrent (227)		25,175,685	22,084,251
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)		16,211,397	15,138,294
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)		4,503,814	6,455,657
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)		209,410,297	353,323,521
30	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		3,147,990	2,872,673
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)			
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		26,730,567	23,497,969
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			

34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)		100,720,950	48,671,416
35	Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 through 34)		385,900,700	472,043,781
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES			
37	Notes Payable (231)		772,081,000	406,000,000
38	Accounts Payable (232)		213,948,343	153,291,793
39	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)			9,000,000
40	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)		90,489,014	90,424,430
41	Customer Deposits (235)		3,507,982	13,041,887
42	Taxes Accrued (236)	262	55,673,396	45,065,873
43	Interest Accrued (237)		31,567,125	31,339,661
44	Dividends Declared (238)			
45	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)			
46	Matured Interest (240)			
47	Tax Collections Payable (241)		7,060,446	3,961,972
48	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)		41,017,820	63,033,591
49	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)		11,828,361	11,843,087
50	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		48,004,541	38,207,689
51	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities		26,730,567	23,497,969
52	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			
53	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges			
54	Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 through 53)		1,248,447,461	841,712,014
55	DEFERRED CREDITS			
56	Customer Advances for Construction (252)		3,379,512	3,592,874
57	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)	266	40,363,657	43,047,019
58	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			
59	Other Deferred Credits (253)	269	50,380,833	38,385,113
60	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	278	893,514,503	880,077,676
61	Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)			
62	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort.(281)	272	46,719,483	48,630,190
63	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (282)		687,782,912	673,786,316
64	Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283)		<sup>(a)</sup> 84,202,851	@137,910,046
65	Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64)		1,806,343,751	1,825,429,234
66	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EQUITY (lines 16, 24, 35, 54 and 65)		11,288,660,596	11,077,821,055
	1		1	

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4				
	FOOTNOTE DATA						
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther							
Regulatory assets			28,469,207				
Debt reacquisition costs			14,302,558				
Deferred state income taxes			9,955,623				
ncome taxes refundable to customers, net			8,577,809				
Other			22,897,654				
Total			84,202,851				
(b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther							
Deferred employee benefit costs			41,871,341				
Regulatory assets			25,449,563				
Debt reacquisition costs			14,700,372				
Deferred state income taxes							
ncome taxes refundable to customers, net	8,932,117						
Other			36,928,656				
Fotal Control of the			137,910,046				

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### STATEMENT OF INCOME

#### Quarterly

- 1. Report in column (c) the current year to date balance. Column (c) equals the total of adding the data in column (g) plus the data in column (i) plus the data in column (k). Report in column (d) similar data for the previous year. This information is reported in the annual filing only.

  2. Enter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (f) the balance for the previous year.
- 3. Report in column (a) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter.
- 4. Report in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter.
- 5. If additional columns are needed, place them in a footnote.

#### Annual or Quarterly if applicable

Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)

Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility column in a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over Lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.

Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.

Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.

Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases. Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.

If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.

Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.

Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/guarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.

If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	(Ref.) Page No. (b)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d)	Current 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (e)	Prior 3 Months Ended - Quarterly Only - No 4th Quarter (f)  Electric Utility Current Yea to Date (in dollars) (g)	Previous Year to Date (in dollars)	Gas Utiity Current Year to Date (in dollars)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME										
2	Operating Revenues (400)	300	1,703,003,581	1,550,724,581		1,703,003,58	1,550,724,581				
3	Operating Expenses										
4	Operation Expenses (401)	320	900,834,906	760,126,301		900,834,90	760,126,301				
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	320	83,211,578	81,694,402		83,211,57	81,694,402				
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336	230,368,934	222,620,340		230,368,93	222,620,340				
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336	1,454,358	1,328,836		1,454,35	1,328,836				
8	Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404-405)	336	24,846,863	21,645,643		24,846,86	21,645,643				
9	Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406)	336									
10	Amort. Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (407)										
11	Amort. of Conversion Expenses (407.2)										
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)		75,021,622	22,558,824		75,021,62	22,558,824				
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)		32,256,709	37,726,813		32,256,70	37,726,813				
14	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	262	138,735,842	129,411,505		138,735,84	129,411,505				
15	Income Taxes - Federal (409.1)	262	50,575,889	59,481,376		50,575,88	59,481,376				
16	Income Taxes - Other (409.1)	262	268,486	(2,175,783)		268,48	(2,175,783)				
17	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234, 272	21,145,008	40,800,489		21,145,00	40,800,489				

18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes- Cr. (411.1)	87,179,597	91,390,089		87,179,597	91,390,089		
19	Investment Tax Credit Adj Net (411.4) 266	(2,338,727)	(2,588,618)		(2,338,727)	(2,588,618)		
20	(Less) Gains from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.6)							
21	Losses from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.7)							
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)	21,082,463	22,821		21,082,463	22,821		
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)		124,544			124,544		
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)	2,074,285	2,061,941		2,074,285	2,061,941		
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thru 24)	1,385,680,275	1,207,950,077		1,385,680,275	1,207,950,077		
27	Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25)	317,323,306	342,774,504		317,323,306	342,774,504		
28	Other Income and Deductions							
29	Other Income							
30	Nonutilty Operating Income							
31	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)							
32	(Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising, Job. & Contract Work (416)							
33	Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417)	30,202,180	54,594,231					
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)	25,000,949	19,142,880					
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)							
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	147,581,949	179,874,602					
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)	1,969,514	2,472,313					
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)	4,035,392	7,780,741					
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)	72,761,925	145,852,610					
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)	31,117	8,809					
41	TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)	231,581,128	371,440,426					
42	Other Income Deductions							
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)	3,743	3,411					
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)							
45	Donations (426.1)	285,757	288,644					
46	Life Insurance (426.2)							
47	Penalties (426.3)		10,947					
48	Exp. for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426.4)	694,627	740,642					
49	Other Deductions (426.5)	36,847,145	44,935,995					
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	37,831,272	45,979,639					
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions							

_				 	
52	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2)	262			
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262 7,032,106	31,763,607		
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262 106,601			
55	Provision for Deferred Inc. Taxes (410.2)	234, 272			
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes- Cr. (411.2)	234, 272 767,761	3,454,800		
57	Investment Tax Credit AdjNet (411.5)		390,739		
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)				
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)	6,370,946	28,699,546		
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)	187,378,910	296,761,241		
61	Interest Charges				
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)	118,897,641	118,058,111		
63	Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	3,961,585	3,997,228		
64	Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1)	3,984,398	3,856,028		
65	(Less) Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)				
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt-Credit (429.1)				
67	Interest on Debt to Assoc. Companies (430)	742,680	24,482		
68	Other Interest Expense (431)	16,768,901	1,876,018		
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Cr. (432)	3,321,806	3,781,140		
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)	141,033,399	124,030,727		
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and 70)	363,668,817	515,505,018		
72	Extraordinary Items				
73	Extraordinary Income (434)				
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)				
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)				
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262			
77	Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76)				
78	Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77)	363,668,817	515,505,018		

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### STATEMENT OF RETAINED FARNINGS

- Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly report.
   Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.
   Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b).
- 4. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.
- 5. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items, in that order.

  6. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.

- Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.
   Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown for Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings.
   Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated. If such reservation or appropriation is to be recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated.
   If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, attach them at page 122.

Line No.	Item (a)	Contra Primary Account Affected (b)	Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (c)	Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (d)
	UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 216)			
1	Balance-Beginning of Period		1,422,467,461	1,252,837,045
2	Changes			
3	Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439)			
4	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Credit			
9	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)			
10	Adjustments to Retained Earnings Debit			
15	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439)			
16	Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 less Account 418.1)		216,086,868	335,630,416
17	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)			
22	TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436)			
23	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)			
29	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acct. 437)			
30	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)			
30.1	Dividend to Parent		(455,000,000)	(240,000,000)
36	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acct. 438)		(455,000,000)	(240,000,000)
37	Transfers from Acct 216.1, Unapprop. Undistrib. Subsidiary Earnings		4,000,000	74,000,000
38	Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,36,37)		1,187,554,329	1,422,467,461
39	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)			
45	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215)			
	APPROP. RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT. Reserve, Federal (Account 215.1)			
46	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings-Amort. Reserve, Federal (Acct. 215.1)			
47	TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1) (Total 45,46)			
48	TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1, 216) (Total 38, 47) (216.1)		1,187,554,329	1,422,467,461
	UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account Report only on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly)			
49	Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit)		485,642,146	379,767,544
50	Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1)		147,581,949	179,874,602

51	(Less) Dividends Received (Debit)	4,000,000	74,000,000
52	TOTAL other Changes in unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year		
53	Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52)	629,224,095	485,642,146

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

- 1. Codes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures and other long-term debt; (c) Include commercial paper; and (d) Identify separately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.

  2. Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be provided in the Notes to the Financial statements. Also provide a reconciliation between "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balance Sheet.

  3. Operating Activities Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activities only. Gains and losses pertaining to investing and financing activities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount
- 4. Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow to acquire other companies. Provide a reconciliation of assets acquired with liabilities assumed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this statement the dollar amount of leases capitalized per the USofA General Instruction 20: instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.

Line No.	Description (See Instructions No.1 for explanation of codes) (a)	Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b)	Previous Year to Date Quarter/Year (c)
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117)	363,668,817	515,505,018
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:		
4	Depreciation and Depletion	255,215,797	244,265,983
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details)		
5.1	Amortization of:		
5.2	(Gain) Loss on Sale of Utility Plant and Property	(27,374)	(5,398)
5.3	Amortization of Corporate-Owned Life Insurance	3,169,273	3,219,729
8	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)	(66,802,350)	(54,044,400)
9	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net)	(2,338,727)	(2,197,879)
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables	29,015,696	(143,705,869)
11	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(34,405,699)	(2,725,641)
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory		
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses	35,507,445	10,963,225
14	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets	122,361,371	(109,031,814)
15	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities	46,076,572	25,205,423
16	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	4,035,392	7,780,741
17	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies	147,581,949	179,874,602
18	Other (provide details in footnote):		
18.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
18.2	Net (Inc) Dec in Other Current and Accrued Assets	(20,204,270)	(10,689,986)
18.3	Net (Inc) Decrease in Deffered Dr/Cr and Other Non-Cur Assets/Liab (net)	(4,485,883)	(23,164,356)
18.4	Income from corporate-owned life insurance	(919,359)	(1,608,315)
22	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities (Total of Lines 2 thru 21)	574,213,968	264,330,377
24	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:		
25	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):		
26	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)	(477,513,779)	(471,300,369)
27	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel		
28	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant		

00	O A JUN L. N Clin. Di	(7.004.407)	(40,000,004)
29	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant	(7,361,497)	(13,820,361)
30	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	(4,035,392)	(7,780,741)
31	Other (provide details in footnote):		
31.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
34	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 33)	(480,839,884)	(477,339,989)
36	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)		
37	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)		
39	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies		
40	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies		
41	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)		
42	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to) Associated and Subsidiary Companies		
44	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)		
45	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)		
46	Loans Made or Purchased		
47	Collections on Loans		
49	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables		
50	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory		
51	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation		
52	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses		
53	Other (provide details in footnote):		
53.1	Repayment of Advances Made to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies		
53.2	Purchase of Securities - Trust	(1,417,977)	(44,665,023)
53.3	Sale of Securities - Trust	2,498,834	44,372,348
53.4	Proceeds from Investment in COLI	1,904,129	2,145,625
53.5	Other Investing	2,360,000	
53.6	Investment in COLI	(3,335,047)	(1,343,447)
53.7	Dividends Received from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies	4,000,000	74,000,000
57	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities (Total of lines 34 thru 55)	(474,829,945)	(402,830,486)
59	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
60	Proceeds from Issuance of:		
61	Long-Term Debt (b)		
62	Preferred Stock		
63	Common Stock		
64	Other (provide details in footnote):		
64.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
64.2	Net Money Pool Borrowings	(9,000,000)	9,000,000
66	Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c)	366,081,000	353,962,483
67	Other (provide details in footnote):		
	1		

67.1	Other (provide details in footnote):		
67.2	Other Borrowings from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies	3,340,435	
70	Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru 69)	360,421,435	362,962,483
72	Payments for Retirement of:		
73	Long-term Debt (b)		
74	Preferred Stock		
75	Common Stock		
76	Other (provide details in footnote):		
76.1	Other (provide details in footnote): Repayment of Money Pool Borrowings		
76.2	Repayment of Other Borrowings from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies		(3,530,839)
76.3	Repayment of Capital Leases	(4,118,147)	(4,129,679)
78	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)		
80	Dividends on Preferred Stock		
81	Dividends on Common Stock	(455,000,000)	(240,000,000)
83	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities (Total of lines 70 thru 81)	(98,696,712)	115,301,965
85	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
86	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (Total of line 22, 57 and 83)	687,311	(23,198,144)
88	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	2,190,934	25,389,078
90	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	<sup>(a)</sup> 2,878,245	2,190,934

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

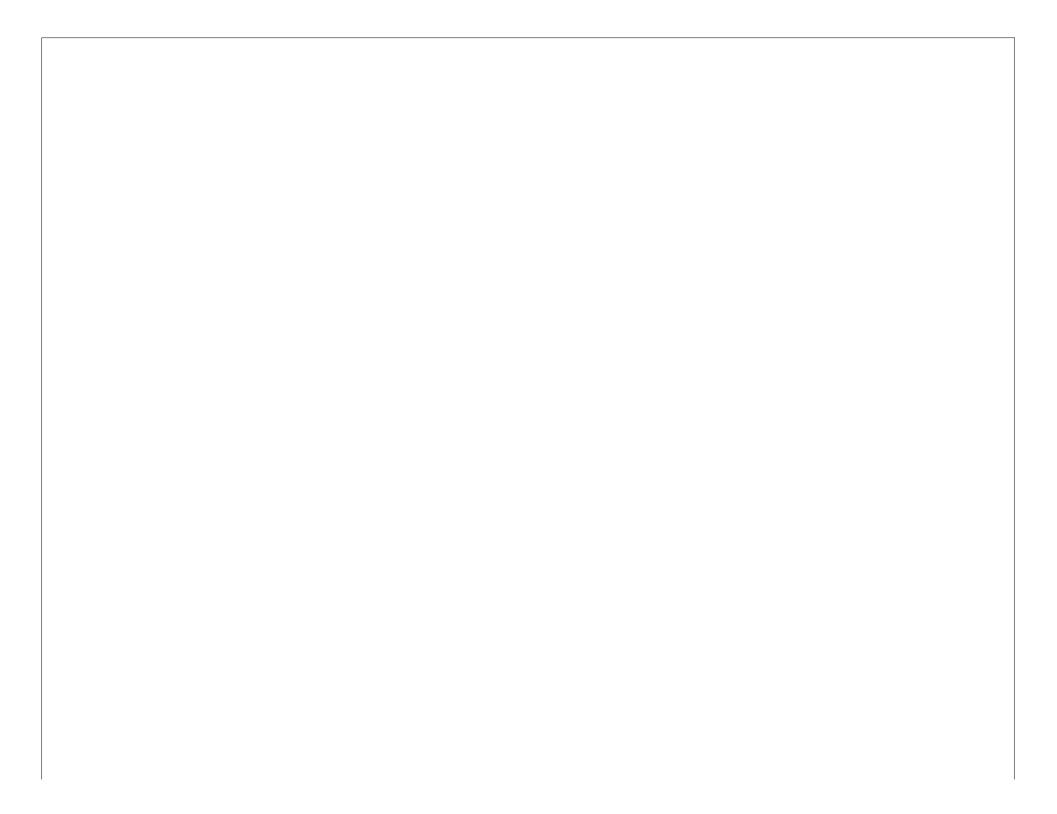
	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
	FOOTNOTE DATA			
(a) Concept: CashAndCashEquivalents				
		2022		2021
Balance Sheet, pages 110-111		4th Quarte		 4th Quarter
Page 110 Line 35 - Cash (131)		\$	2,868,245	\$ 2,180,934
Page 110 Line 36 - Special Deposits (132-134)			3,281,017	2,006,047
Page 110 Line 37 - Working Fund (135)			10,000	10,000
Total Balance Sheet		\$	6,159,262	\$ 4,196,981
Less: Funds on Deposit in 134, not considered				
Cash and Cash Equivalents			(3,281,017)	(2,006,047)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		\$	2,878,245	\$ 2,190,934

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- 1. Use the space below for important notes regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the year, and Statement of Cash Flows, or any account thereof. Classify the notes according to each basic statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a note is applicable to more than one statement.
- 2. Furnish particulars (details) as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at end of year, including a brief explanation of any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or of a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Give also a brief explanation of any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
- 3. For Account 116, Utility Plant Adjustments, explain the origin of such amount, debits and credits during the year, and plan of disposition contemplated, giving references to Commission orders or other authorizations respecting classification of amounts as plant adjustments and requirements as to disposition thereof.
- 4. Where Accounts 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these items. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 5. Give a concise explanation of any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
- 6. If the notes to financial statements relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by instructions above and on pages 114-121, such notes may be included herein.
- 7. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- 8. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recently ear have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
- 9. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.



#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (NOTE 1)

#### Organization

The term "Evergy Kansas Central" is used throughout this report and refers to Evergy Kansas Central, Inc. (Evergy Kansas Central). Evergy Kansas Central is an integrated, regulated electric utility that provides electricity to customers in the state of Kansas. Evergy Kansas Central has one active wholly owned subsidiary with significant operations, Evergy Kansas South, Inc. (Evergy Kansas South, Inc. (Evergy Kansas South, Inc. (Evergy Metro) and Evergy Missouri West, Inc. (Evergy Kansas South). Doth interrated, resultated electric utilities.

#### Basis of Accounting

The accounting records of Evergy Kansas Central are maintained in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of these regulators, which differ from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Evergy Kansas Central classifies certain items in its accompanying Comparative Balance Sheet (primarily debt issuance costs, the components of accumulated deferred income taxes, non-legal cost of removal, certain miscellaneous current and accrued liabilities, current regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities and current maturities of long-term debt, among other items) in a manner different than that required by GAAP. In addition, in accordance with regulatory reporting requirements, Evergy Kansas Central accounts for its investments in majority-owned subsidiaries on the equity method rather than consolidating the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of these subsidiaries, as required by GAAP.

#### Use of Fetimates

The process of preparing financial statements requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of certain types of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Such estimates primarily relate to unsettled transactions and events as of the date of the financial statements. Accordingly, upon settlement, actual results may differ from estimated amounts.

### Subsequent Events

Evergy Kansas Central has evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2022 up to February 23, 2023, the date that Evergy Kansas Central's consolidated GAAP financial statements were issued and has updated such evaluation for disclosure purposes through April 18, 2023. These financial statements include all necessary adjustments and disclosures resulting from these evaluations.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at acquisition

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Evergy Kansas Central records the value of property, plant and equipment at cost. For plant, cost includes contracted services, direct labor and materials, indirect charges for engineering and supervision and an allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC). AFUDC represents the allowed cost of capital used to finance utility construction activity. AFUDC equity funds are included as a non-cash item in other income and AFUDC borrowed funds are a reduction of interest expense. AFUDC is computed by applying a composite rate to qualified construction work in progress. The rates used to compute gross AFUDC are compounded semi-annually and averaged 3.1% in 2022 and 4.9% in 2021.

Evergy Kansas Central's amounts of AFUDC for borrowed and equity funds were \$3.3 million and \$4.1 million, respectively, for 2022. Evergy Kansas Central's amounts of AFUDC for borrowed and equity funds were \$3.8 million and \$7.8 million, respectively, for 2021.

When property units are retired or otherwise disposed, the original cost, net of salvage, is charged to accumulated

depreciation. Repair of property and replacement of items not considered to be units of property are expensed as

## Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization of utility plant is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated lives of depreciable property based on rates approved by state regulatory authorities. Annual depreciation rates average approximately 3%.

The depreciable lives of property, plant and equipment are 8- to 65-years for generating facilities, 36- to 61-years for transmission facilities, 19- to 73-years for distribution facilities and 10- to 58-years for other facilities.

#### Regulatory Accounting

Accounting standards are applied that recognize the economic effects of rate regulation. Accordingly, regulatory assets and liabilities have been recorded when required by a regulatory order or based on regulatory precedent. See Note 4 for additional information concerning regulatory matters.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of the following financial instruments for which it was practicable to estimate that value.

Derivative instruments - Evergy Kansas Central's derivative instruments are recorded at fair value based on quoted market prices for exchange-traded derivative instruments, quoted prices for similar contracts and/or valuation models.

Pension plans - For financial reporting purposes, the market value of plan assets is the fair value based on quoted market prices of the investments held by the fund and/or valuation models.

#### **Derivative Instruments**

Evergy Kansas Central records derivative instruments on the balance sheet at fair value in accordance with GAAP. Evergy Kansas Central enters into derivative contracts to manage risk exposure to commodity price and interest rate fluctuations and also for trading purposes. See Note 9 for additional information regarding derivative financial instruments and hedging activities.

#### Revenue Recognition

Evergy Kansas Central recognizes revenue on the sale of electricity to customers over time as the service is provided in the amount it has the right to invoice. Revenues recorded include electric services provided but not yet billed by Evergy Kansas Central. Unbilled revenues are recorded for kWh usage less actual billing releases based on net system kWh usage less actual billing releases based on net system kWh usage less actual billing releases based on actual billing rates. Evergy Kansas Central's unbilled revenue estimate is affected by factors including fluctuations in energy demand, weather, line losses and changes in the composition of customer classes.

Evergy Kansas Central also collects sales taxes and franchise fees from customers concurrent with revenue-producing activities that are levied by state and local governments. These items are excluded from revenue, and thus are not reflected on Evergy Kansas Central's statements of income.

See Note 2 for additional details regarding revenue recognition from sales of electricity by Evergy Kansas Central.

#### Allowance for Credit Losses

Historical loss information generally provides the basis for Evergy Kansas Central's assessment of expected credit losses. Evergy Kansas Central uses an aging of accounts receivable method to assess historical loss information. When historical experience may not fully reflect Evergy Kansas Central's expectations about the future, Evergy Kansas Central will adjust historical loss information, as necessary, to reflect the current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts not already reflected in the historical loss information.

Receivables are charged off when they are deemed uncollectible, which is based on a number of factors including specific facts surrounding an account and management's judgment

#### Asset Impairments

Long-lived assets and finite-lived intangible assets subject to amortization are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. If the sum of the undiscounted expected future cash flows from an asset to be held and used is less than the carrying value of the asset, an asset impairment must be recognized in the financial statements. The amount of impairment recognized is the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its fair value.

#### Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for using the asset/liability approach. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, applying enacted statutory tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Evergy Kansas Central recognizes tax benefits based on a "more-likely-than-not" recognition threshold. In addition, Evergy Kansas Central recognizes interest accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties in operating expenses.

Evergy and its subsidiaries, including Evergy Kansas Central, file a consolidated federal income tax return as well as unitary and combined income tax returns in several state jurisdictions with Kansas and Missouri being the most significant. Income taxes for consolidated or combined subsidiaries are allocated to the subsidiaries based on separate company computations of income or loss. Evergy Kansas Central's income tax provision includes taxes allocated based on its separate company income or loss.

Evergy Kansas Central has established a net regulatory liability for future refunds to be made to customers for amounts collected from customers in excess of income taxes in current rates. Tax credits are recognized in the year generated except for certain investment tax credits that have been deferred and amortized over the remaining service lives of the related properties.

# Supplemental Cash Flow Information

Year Ended December 31	2022	2021
Cash paid for (received from):	(millions)	

| Incress, net of amount capitalized | 5 | 152.9 | 5 | 110.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10

#### February 2021 Winter Weather Event

In February 2021, much of the central and southern United States, including the service territory of Evergy

Kansas Central and including Evergy Kansas South, experienced a significant winter weather event that resulted in extremely cold temperatures over a multi-day period (February 2021 winter weather event). These circumstances resulted in higher than normal market prices within the Southwest Power Pool (SPP) Integrated Marketplace for both natural gas and power for the duration of the February 2021 winter weather event. As part of the February 2021 winter weather event and inclusive of the aforementioned items, Evergy Kansas Central incurred natural gas and purchased power costs, net of wholesale revenues of \$134.3 million, a portion of these costs are attributable to Evergy Kansas South.

Everoy Kansas Central deferred substantially all of the fuel and nurchased nower costs, net of wholesale revenues, related to the February 2021 winter weather event to a resultatory asset for recovery through its fuel recovery mechanism. See Note 4 for additional information reparding these resultatory proceedings.

Evergy Kansas Central also engages in non-regulated energy marketing activities in various regional power markets. These energy marketing margins related to these non-regulatory energy marketing activities are recorded net in miscellaneous nonoperating income on Evergy Kansas Central's statements of income. As a result of the elevated market prices experienced in regional power markets across the central and southern United States driven by the February 2021 winter weather event, primarily driven by activities in the Electric Reliability Council of Texas (ERCOT).

# REVENUE (NOTE 2)

#### Retail Revenues

Evergy Kansas Central's retail revenues are generated by the regulated sale of electricity to its residential, commercial and industrial customers within its franchised service territory. Evergy Kansas Central recognizes revenue on the sale of electricity to its customers over time as the service is provided in the amount it has a right to invoice. Retail customers are billed monthly at the tariff rates approved by the KCC based on customer kWh usage.

Revenues recorded include electric services provided but not yet billed by Evergy Kansas Central. Unbilled revenues are recorded for kWh usage in the period following the customers' billing cycle to the end of the month. Evergy Kansas Central's estimate is based on net system kWh usage less actual billed kWhs. Evergy Kansas Central's estimated unbilled kWhs are allocated and priced by regulatory jurisdiction across the rate classes based on actual billing rates.

Evergy Kansas Central also collects sales taxes and franchise fees from customers concurrent with revenue-producing activities that are levied by state and local governments. These items are excluded from revenue and thus not reflected on Evergy Kansas Central's statements of income.

## Wholesale Revenues

Evergy Kansas Central's wholesale revenues are generated by the sale of wholesale power and capacity in circumstances when the power that Evergy Kansas Central generates is not required for customers in its service territory. These sales primarily occur within the SPP Integrated Marketplace. Evergy Kansas Central also purchases power from the SPP Integrated Marketplace and records sale and purchase activity on a net basis in wholesale revenue or fuel and purchased power expense. In addition, Evergy Kansas Central sells wholesale power and capacity through bilateral contracts to other counterparties, such as electric cooperatives, municipalities and other electric milities.

For both wholesale sales to the SPP Integrated Marketplace and through bilateral contracts, Evergy Kansas Central recognizes revenue on the sale of wholesale electricity to its customers over time as the service is provided in the amount it has a right to invoice.

Wholesale sales within the SPP Integrated Marketplace are billed weekly based on the fixed transaction price determined by the market at the time of the sale and the MWh quantity purchased. Wholesale sales from bilateral contracts are billed monthly based on the contractually determined transaction price and the kWh quantity purchased.

#### Transmission Revenues

Evergy Kansas Central's transmission revenues are generated by the use of its transmission network by the SPP. to enable optimal use of the diverse generating resources in the SPP region, Evergy Kansas Central, as well as other transmission owners, allow the SPP to access and operate their transmission networks. As new transmission networks available to the SPP. In exchange for providing access, the SPP pays Evergy Kansas Central consideration determined by FERC, which include the cost to construct and maintain the transmission lines and a return on investment. The price for access to Evergy Kansas Central's transmission network is updated an unally based on projected costs. Projections are updated to actual costs and the difference is included in subsequent year's prices.

Evergy Kansas Central's transmission revenues from SPP include amounts that Evergy Kansas Central pays to the SPP on behalf of its retail electric customers for the use of Evergy Kansas Central's legacy transmission facilities. These transmission revenues are mostly offset by SPP network transmission cost expense that Evergy Kansas Central pays on behalf of its retail customers.

Evergy Kansas Central recognizes revenue on the sale of transmission service to its customers over time as the service is provided in the amount it has a right to invoice. Transmission service to the SPP is billed monthly based on a fixed transaction price determined by FERC formula transmission rates along with other SPP-specific charges and the MW quantity purchased.

#### RECEIVABLES (NOTE 3)

Everey Kansas Central's other receivables at December 31, 2022 and 2021, consisted primarily of wholesale sales receivables and receivables related to alternative revenue programs

## Sale of Accounts Receivable

Evergy Kansas Central sells its retail electric accounts receivable to its wholly-owned subsidiary, Evergy Kansas Central Receivables Company (EKCR). EKCR sells an undivided percentage ownership interest in Evergy Kansas Central's and Evergy Kansas Counts receivable to independent outside investors through a receivable sales facility. EKCR's receivable sale facility expires in 2024 and allows for \$185.0 million in aggregate outstanding principal amount of borrowings from mid-October through mid-June and then \$200.0 million from mid-June through mid-October.

See Note 12 for more information regarding related party transactions between Evergy Kansas Central, Evergy Kansas South and EKCR. Evergy Kansas Central's receivables sale agreement with EKCR expires in 2024.

RATE MATTERS AND REGULATION (NOTE 4)

## KCC Proceedings

# 2022 Transmission Delivery Charge (TDC)

In March 2022, the KCC issued an order adjusting Evergy Kansas Central's enough retail prices to include updated transmission costs as reflected in the FERC TFR. The new prices were effective in April 2022 and are expected to increase Evergy Kansas Central's annual retail revenues by \$20.4 million when compared to 2021. As a part of Evergy Kansas Central's consolidated rate structure, a portion of this annual increase is attributable to Evergy Kansas South.

#### 2023 TD

In April 2023, the KCC issued an order adjusting Evergy Kansas Central's retail prices to include updated

transmission costs as reflected in the FERC transmission formula rate (TFR). The new prices will be effective in May 2023 and are expected to decrease Evergy Kansas Central's annual retail revenues by \$22.3 million when compared to 2022. As a part of Evergy Kansas Central's consolidated rate structure, a portion of this annual decrease is attributable to Evergy Kansas South.

#### Earnings Review and Sharing Plan (ERSP

As part of its merger settlement agreement with the KCC, Evergy Kansas Central agreed to participate in an ERSP for the years 2019 through 2022. Under the ERSP, Evergy Kansas Central is required to refund to customers 50% of annual earnings in excess of its authorized return on equity of 9.3% to the extent the excess earnings exceed the amount of Evergy Kansas Central's annual merger bill credits for the year being measured. Evergy Kansas South's earnings are included in this calculation.

Evergy Kansas Central's 2021 calculation of annual earnings did not result in a refund obligation. The final refund obligation for 2022, if any, will be decided by the KCC and could vary from the current estimate. Evergy Kansas South would be allocated a portion of any potential refund obligation.

## February 2021 Winter Weather Event AAO

In February 2021, the KCC issued an emergency AAO directing all Kansas-jurisdictional natural gas and electric

utilities, including Evergy Kansas Central, to defer to a regulatory asset or regulatory liability any extraordinary costs or revenues, including carrying costs, to provide electric service during the February 2021 winter weather event for consideration in future rate proceedings.

Evergy Kansas Central recognized a regulatory asset pursuant to the AAO of \$120 million related to its costs incurred during the February 2021 winter weather event, primarily consisting of increased fuel, purchased power, and associated carrying costs.

In July 2021, Evergy Kansas Central made a filing with the KCC regarding the timing and method of recovery for costs deferred pursuant to the February 2021 winter weather event AAO. In the filing, Evergy Kansas Central requested to recover its deferred February 2021 winter weather event amounts from customers through its fuel recovery mechanism over two years beginning in April 2023.

In April 2022, Evergy Kansas Central, KCC staff and other intervenors filed a non-unanimous stipulation and agreement with the KCC that resolved all issues regarding the timing and method of recovery for costs deferred pursuant to the February 2021 winter weather event AAO. As part of the non-unanimous stipulation and agreement, Evergy Kansas Central agreed to recover its deferred February 2021 winter weather amounts from customers through its fuel recovery mechanism over two years beginning in April 2023, and to use the rate of 1.00% to apply carrying charges to these deferred amounts.

In June 2022, the KCC issued an order approving the non-unanimous stipulation and agreement.

### FERC Proceedings

In October of each year, Evergy Kansas Central posts an updated TFR that includes projected transmission capital expenditures and operating costs for the following year. A portion of this annual update is attributable to Evergy Kansas South. This rate is the most significant component in the retail rate calculation for Evergy Kansas Central's annual requires with the KCC to adjust retail prices to include updated transmission costs through the TDC. See "TFR Formal Challenge" within this footnote 4 for more information regarding the March 2023 adjustment.

In the most recent two years, the undated TFR was expected to adjust Evergy Kansas Central's annual transmission revenues by approximately:

- \$21.7 million decrease effective in March 2023; and
- \$33.2 million increase effective in January 2022.

## TFR Formal Challenge

In March 2022, certain Evergy Kansas Central TFR customers submitted a formal challenge regarding the implementation of Evergy Kansas Central's TFR, specifically with regards to how Evergy Kansas Central's capital structure was calculated as part of determining the Annual Transmission Revenue Requirement (ATRR). As part of this challenge, the customers requested that Evergy Kansas Central make refunds for over-collections in rate years 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 as a result of the calculation of its capital structure included in the TFR. Evergy Kansas Central disputed that any refunds for 2018 - 2022 were required as Evergy Kansas Central was following its approved TFR formula

In December 2022, FERC issued an order upholding in part, the formal challenge of Evergy Kansas Central's TFR by certain customers. The order required Evergy Kansas Central to refund over-collections related to the calculation of its capital structure for the rate years 2020, 2021 and 2022, with interest. The order also denied approving the refund of 2018 and 2019 amounts as part of the formal challenge on a procedural basis but indicated that the customers could pursue a refund of over collections for these rate years through a separate FERC filing. As a result of this order, Evergy Kansas Central recorded a \$16.4 million decrease to operating revenues on its statement of income for 2022 for the deferral to a regulatory liability of the estimated refund of TFR revenue over-collections related to the calculation of Evergy Kansas Central's capital structure for rate years 2018 - 2022. The adjustment to Evergy Kansas Central's retail prices effective in January 2023 did not include the refund of or the 2020, 2021 and 2022 over-collections. In March 2023, Evergy Kansas Central TFR customers submitted a formal challenge requesting this challenge is expected later in 2023.

#### Regulatory Assets and Regulatory Liabilities

Evergy Kansas Central has recorded assets and liabilities on its balance sheets resulting from the effects of the

ratemaking process, which would not otherwise be recorded if Everey Kansas Central were not regulated. Regulatory assets represent incurred costs that are probable of recovery from future revenues. Regulatory liabilities represent future reductions in revenues or refunds to customers.

Management regularly assesses whether regulatory assests and liabilities are probable of future recovery or refund by considering factors such as decisions by the KCC or FERC in Evergy Kansas Central's rate case filings; decisions in other regulatory proceedings, including decisions related to other companies that establish precedent on matters applicable to Evergy Kansas Central; and changes in laws and regulatory assets or liabilities are recognized in the current period results of operations. Evergy Kansas Central's continued ability to meet the criteria for recording regulatory assets and liabilities may be affected in the future by restructuring and deregulatory assets and liabilities would be written off unless an appropriate regulatory recovery mechanism were provided. Additionally, these factors could result in an impairment on utility plant assets.

Evergy Kansas Central's regulatory assets and liabilities are detailed in the following table.

		December 31	
	202	22	2021
Regulatory Assets		(millions)	
Pension and post-retirement costs	\$	48.1 \$	213.
Taxes recoverable through future rates		88.3	90.
Depreciation		1.9	2.
Asset retirement obligations		20.0	17.
Analog meter unrecovered investment		7.4	10.
Property taxes		21.5	21.
Deferred customer programs		3.5	3.
February 2021 winter weather AAO		60.9	63.
Fuel recovery mechanism		_	58.
Merger transition costs		13.3	15.
COVID-19 AAO		14.7	40.
Other regulatory assets		24.9	13.
Total regulatory assets	\$	304.5 \$	551.
Regulatory Liabilities:			
Taxes refundable through future rates	\$	755.3 \$	790.
Pension and post-retirement costs		15.2	22.
Jurisdictional allowance for funds used during construction		8.8	9.
Kansas tax credits		11.8	8.
Purchase power agreement		4.1	5.1
Accumulated depreciation of retired plants		32.8	24.
TFR refunds		30.1	-
Fuel recovery mechanism		2.7	-
Other regulatory liabilities		32.7	17.
Total regulatory liabilities	\$	893.5 \$	880.

The following summarizes the nature and period of recovery for each of the regulatory assets listed in the table above.

Pension and post-retirement costs: Represents unrecognized gains and losses and prior service costs that will be recognized in future net periodic pension and post-retirement costs, pension settlements amortized over various periods and financial and regulatory accounting method differences that will be eliminated over the life of the pension plans. These costs are not included in rate base and are amortized over various periods.

Taxes recoverable through future rates: Represents expected future increases in income taxes payable that will be recovered from customers when temporary income tax benefits reverse in future periods.

Depreciation: Represents the difference between regulatory depreciation expense and depreciation expense recorded for financial reporting purposes. These assets are included in rate base and the difference is amortized over the life of the related plant.

Asset retirement obligations (AROs): Represents amounts associated with AROs as discussed further in Note 5. These amounts are recovered over the life of the related plant and are not included in rate base.

Analog meter unrecovered investment: Represents the deferral of unrecovered investment of retired analog meters. Of this amount, \$2.4 million is not included in rate base and is being amortized over a five-year period.

Property taxes: Represents actual costs incurred for property taxes in excess of amounts collected in revenues. These costs are expected to be recovered over a one-year period and are not included in rate base.

**Deferred customer programs:** Represents costs related to various energy efficiency programs that have been accumulated and deferred for future recovery.

February 2021 winter weather AAO: Represents extraordinary costs, including carrying costs, incurred to provide electric service during the February 2021 winter weather event. These amounts are not included in rate base.

Fuel recovery mechanism: Represents the actual cost of fuel consumed in producing electricity and the cost of purchased power in excess of the amounts collected from customers. This difference is expected to be recovered over a one-year period and is not included in rate base.

Merger transition costs: Represents recoverable transition costs related to the merger. The amounts are not included in rate base and are recovered from retail customers through 2028.

COVID-19 AAO: Represents extraordinary costs and lost revenues incurred by Evergy Kansas Central, net of any COVID-19-related savines, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic to be considered for future recovery from customers as part of Evergy Kansas Central's next rate case.

Other regulatory assets: Includes various recovery periods and are not included in rate base

The following summarizes the nature and period of amortization for each of the regulatory liabilities listed in the table above.

Taxes refundable through future rates; Represents the obligation to return to customers income taxes recovered in earlier periods when corporate income tax rates were higher than current income tax rates. A large portion of this amount is related to depreciation and will be returned to customers over the life of the applicable property.

Pension and nost-retirement costs: Includes pension and post-retirement benefit obligations and expense recognized in setting prices in excess of actual pension and post-retirement expense.

Turisdictional allowance for funds used during construction: Represents AFUDC that is accrued subsequent to the time the associated construction charges are included in prior to the time the related assets are placed in service. The AFUDC is amortized to depreciation expense over the useful life of the asset that is placed in service.

Kansas tax credits: Represents Kansas tax credits on investment in utility plant. Amounts will be credited to customers subsequent to the realization of the credits over the remaining lives of the utility plant giving rise to the tax credits.

Purchase power agreement: Represents the amount included in retail electric rates from customers in excess of costs incurred under purchase power agreements. Amounts are amortized over a five-year period.

Accumulated depreciation of retired plants: Per KCC Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS, represents amounts collected from customers for depreciation expense subsequent to the retirement of certain generating plants. The depreciation amounts will accumulate until new customer rates are established in a subsequent rate case.

TFR refunds: Represents the amount ordered to be refunded to TFR customers for over-collections related to the calculation of Evergy Kansas Central's capital structure for the rate years 2020 - 2022. This difference is expected to be refunded as a part of its 2023 TFR. In addition, this includes amounts probable of refund for similar issues for years 2018 - 2019 and amounts related to the amortization of excess deferred income taxes authorized by FERC in December 2022. See "TFR Formal Challenge" within this Note 4 for additional information.

Fuel recovery mechanism: Represents the amount collected from customers in excess of the actual cost of fuel

consumed in producing electricity and the cost of purchased power. This difference is expected to be refunded over a one-year period and is not included in rate base

Other regulatory liabilities: Includes various regulatory liabilities that individually are relatively small in relation to the total regulatory liability balance. These amounts will be credited over various periods.

AROs associated with tangible long-lived assets are legal obligations that exist under enacted laws, statutes and written or oral contracts, including obligations arising under the doctrine of promissory estoppel. These liabilities are recognized at estimated fair value as incurred with a corresponding amount capitalized as part of the cost of the related long-lived assets and depreciated over their useful lives. Accretion of the liabilities due to the passage of time is recorded to a regulatory asset and/or liability. Changes in the estimated fair values of the liabilities are recognized when known.

Evergy Kansas Central has AROs related to asbestos abatement and the closure and post-closure care of ponds and landfills containing coal combustion residuals (CCRs) and the retirement of wind generation facilities.

The following table summarizes the changes in Evergy Kansas Central's AROs for the periods ending December 31, 2022 and 2021.

	2022	2021
	(millions)	
Beginning balance January 1	\$ 48.7 \$	48.6
Revision in timing and/or estimates	51.2	_
Settlements	(1.2)	(2.0)
Settlements Accretion	2.0	2.1
Ending balance	\$ 100.7 \$	48.7

In 2022, Evergy Kansas Central completed an engineering study that resulted in recording revisions in estimates for AROs at ponds and landfills containing CCRs, primarily at Jeffrey Energy Center (JEC), driven by higher cost estimates primarily due to increased scope of surface area remediation, cost inflation and changes in assumed method of closure at certain sites, among other factors.

#### PENSION PLANS AND POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (NOTE 6)

Evergy and certain of its subsidiaries maintain, and Evergy Kansas Central participates in, qualified non-contributory defined benefit pension plans covering the majority of Evergy Kansas Central's employees as well as certain non-qualified plans covering certain active and retired officers.

For the majority of employees, pension benefits under these plans reflect the employees' compensation, years of service and age at retirement. However, for the plan covering Evergy Kansas Central's employees, the benefits for non-union employees hired between 2002 and the second quarter of 2018 and union employees hired beginning in 2012 are derived from a cash balance account formula. The plan was closed to future non-union employees in 2018.

Evergy and its subsidiaries also provide certain post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits for substantially all retired employees of Evergy Kansas Central.

Evergy Kansas Central records pension and post-retirement expense in accordance with rate orders from the KCC that allow the difference between pension and post-retirement costs under GAAP and costs for ratemaking to be recognized as a regulatory asset or liability. This difference between financial and regulatory accounting methods is due to timing and will be eliminated over the life of the plans.

For 2022, Evergy Kansas Central recorded pension and post-retirement special termination benefits of \$14.2 million. For 2021, Evergy Kansas Central recorded pension settlement charges of \$23.7 million. These settlement charges and special termination benefits were the result of accelerated and enhanced pension distributions as a result of employee retirements and annuity purchases for certain plan participants. Evergy Kansas Central deferred substantially all of the charges to a regulatory asset and expects to recover these amounts over future periods pursuant to regulatory agreements.

The following pension benefits tables provide information relating to Evergy Kansas Central's funded status of its defined benefit costs reflect total plan benefit costs. For financial reporting purposes, the market value of plan assets is the fair value. Net periodic benefit costs reflect total plan benefit costs provide the effects of capitalization and sharing with joint owners of power plants.

		Pension Benefits		Post-Retirement Benefit	its
		2022	2021	2022	2021
Change in projected benefit obligation (PBO)			(millions)		
PBO at January 1	\$	971.0 \$	1,121.5 \$	127.8 \$	139.4
Service cost		23.0	21.3	1.4	1.5
Interest cost		29.7	31.9	3.9	3.8
Contributions by participants		_	_	0.2	0.3
Actuarial gain		(254.1)	(42.5)	(27.1)	(8.3)
Benefits paid		(80.9)	(42.3)	(8.8)	(8.9)
Settlements and special termination benefits		12.9	(115.2)	1.2	_
Other		(2.8)	(3.7)	_	_
PBO at December 31	\$	698.8 \$	971.0 \$	98.6 \$	127.8
Change in plan assets					
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	\$	625.6 \$	677.5 \$	123.8 \$	125.8
Actual return on plan assets		(72.4)	72.7	(19.3)	6.4
Contributions by employer and participants		21.0	32.8	0.2	0.3
Benefits paid		(78.6)	(40.1)	(8.6)	(8.7)
Settlements		_	(113.6)	_	_
Other		(2.8)	(3.7)	_	_
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	\$	492.8 \$	625.6 \$	96.1 \$	123.8
Funded status at December 31	S	(206.0) \$	(345.4) \$	(2.5) \$	(4.0

Amounts recognized in the balance sheets					i
Current pension and other post-retirement liability	\$	(4.3) \$	(2.1) \$	(0.2) \$	(0.2)
Noncurrent pension liability and other post- retirement liability		(201.7)	(343.3)	(2.3)	(3.8)
Net amount recognized before regulatory treatment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(206.0)	(345.4)	(2.5)	(4.0)
Regulatory asset/liability		42.4	207.6	(12.0)	(10.5)
Net amount recognized at December 31	s	(163.6) \$	(137.8) \$	(14.5) \$	(14.5)
Amounts in regulatory asset/liability not yet recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost:					
Actuarial (gain) loss	\$	30.6 \$	194.2 \$	(12.0) \$	(11.0)
Prior service cost		11.8	13.4	_	0.5
Net amount recognized at December 31	\$	42.4 \$	207.6 \$	(12.0) \$	(10.5)

Actuarial gains for Evergy Kansas Central's pension benefit plan for 2022 and 2021 were primarily driven by an

rectagating the discount rate used to measure the benefit obligation as a result of higher market interest rates. See the weighted average assumptions used to determine the benefit obligations within this Note 6 for further information.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central's pension benefits include non-qualified benefit obligations of \$19.6 million and \$25.4 million, respectively, which are funded by trusts containing assets of \$24.9 million, respectively. The assets in the aforementioned trusts are not included in the table above. See Note 9 for more information on these amounts.

	Pension Benefits		Post-Retirement Benefits	_
Year Ended December 31	2022	2021	2022	2021
Components of net periodic benefit costs		(millions)		
Service cost	\$ 23.0 \$	21.3 \$	1.3 \$	1.5
Interest cost	29.7	31.9	3.9	3.8
Expected return on plan assets	(38.1)	(40.6)	(6.5)	(6.3)
Prior service cost	1.6	1.7	0.4	0.5
Recognized net actuarial loss	20.0	28.7	(0.3)	0.4
Settlements and special termination benefits	12.9	23.7	1.3	_
Net periodic cost (benefit) before regulatory adjustment and intercompany allocations	49.1	66.7	0.1	(0.1)
Regulatory adjustment	0.1	(13.7)	(3.6)	(3.3)
Intercompany allocations	2.9	3.2	0.4	0.1
Net periodic benefit costs (income)	52.1	56.2	(3.1)	(3.3)
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in regulatory assets/liabilities				
Current year net gain	(143.6)	(98.5)	(1.3)	(8.5)
Amortization of loss	(20.1)	(28.7)	0.3	(0.3)
Prior service cost	_	_	_	(0.5)
Amortization of prior service cost	 (1.5)	(1.7)	(0.4)	
Total recognized in regulatory asset/liability	 (165.2)	(128.9)	(1.4)	(9.3)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and regulatory asset/liability	\$ (113.1) \$	(72.7) \$	(4.5) \$	(12.6)

For financial reporting purposes, the estimated prior service cost and net actuarial (gain) loss for the defined benefit plans are amortized from a regulatory asset into net periodic benefit cost. Evergy Kansas Central amortizes prior service cost on a straight-line basis over the average future service of the active employees (plan participants) benefiting under the plan without application of an amortization corridor.

Pension and other post-retirement benefit plans with the PBO, accumulated benefit obligation (ABO) or accumulated other post-retirement benefit obligation (APBO) in excess of the fair value of plan assets at year-end are detailed in the following table.

		2022	2021
		(millions)	
ABO for all defined benefit pension plans	\$	646.8 \$	861.3
Pension plans with the PBO in excess of plan assets			
Projected benefit obligation	\$	698.8 \$	971.0
Fair value of plan assets		492.8	625.6
Pension plans with the ABO in excess of plan assets			
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	646.8 \$	861.3
Fair value of plan assets		492.8	625.6
Other post-retirement benefit plans with the APBO in excess of plan assets			
Accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation	S	98.7 \$	127.8
Fair value of plan assets		96.1	123.8

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets represents Evergy Kansas Central's estimate of the long-term return on plan assets and is based on historical and projected rates of return for current and planned asset classes in the plan's investment portfolio. Assumed projected rates of return for each asset class were selected after analyzing historical experience and future expectations of the returns of various asset classes. Based on the target asset allocation for each asset class, the overall expected rate of return for the portfolios was developed and adjusted for the effect of projected benefits paid from plan assets and future plan contributions. The following tables provide the weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net costs for Every Ransas Central's pension and post-retirement benefit plan.

The following tables provide the weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net costs for Evergy Kansas Central's pension and post-retirement benefit plan.

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine the	Pension Benefits Post-Retirement Benefits			iits
benefit obligation at December 31	2022	2021	2022	2021
Discount rate	5.72 %	3.10 %	4.39 %	2.38 %
Rate of compensation increase	2.87 %	2.87 %	n/a	n/a
Interest crediting rate for cash balance plans	4.00 %	4.00 %	n/a	n/a

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net	Pension Benefits Post-Retirement Benefits			<u>.</u>
costs for years ended December 31	2022	2021	2022	2021
Discount rate	3.10 %	2.93 %	2.38 %	2.80 %
Expected long-term return on plan assets	6.80 %	6.70 %	5.75 %	5.55 %
Rate of compensation increase	2.87 %	3.77 %	n/a	n/a
Interest crediting rate for cash balance plans	4.00 %	4.00 %	n/a	n/a

Evergy Kansas Central expects to contribute \$10.1 million to the pension plan in 2022 to meet Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA) funding requirements and regulatory orders. Evergy Kansas Central's funding policy is to contribute amounts sufficient to meet the ERISA funding requirements and KCC

rate orders dius additional amounts as considered addrodriate: therefore, actual contributions may differ from expected contributions.

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid through 2032.

	ension enefits	Post-Ret Bene	tirement efits
	(mill	ions)	
2023	\$ 110.4	\$	9.5
2024	50.0		8.6
2025	50.9		8.3
2026	51.6		8.0
2027	54.1		7.9
2028-2032	264.6		35.0

As of December 31, 2022, Evergy Kansas Central and Evergy Metro maintained a master trust for their qualified pension benefits and a separate trust for Evergy Kansas Central's post-retirement benefits. These plans are managed in accordance with prudent investor guidelines contained in the ERISA requirements.

The primary objective of Evergy Kansas Central's pension plan is to provide a source of retirement income for its participants and beneficiaries, and the primary financial objective of the plan is to minimize funding deficiencies and maintain the plan's ability to pay all benefit and expense obligations when due.

The primary objective of Evergy Kansas Central's post-retirement benefit plan is preserve capital maintain sufficient liquidity and earn a consistent rate of return

The investment strategies of the Evergy Kansas Central pension and post-retirement plans support the above objectives of the plans. The portfolios are invested, and periodically rebalanced, to achieve the targeted allocations detailed below. The following table provides the target asset allocations by asset class for the Evergy Kansas Central pension and other post-retirement plan assets.

	Pension Benefits	Post-Retirement Benefits
Domestic equities	26%	26%
Domestic equities International equities	20%	18%
Bonds	39%	56%
Real estate investments	4%	<b>—%</b>
Real estate investments Other investments	11%	—%

### Fair Value Measurements

Evergy Kansas Central classifies recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements based on the fair value hierarchy as discussed in Note 9. The following are descriptions of the valuation methods of the primary fair value measurements disclosed below.

Domestic equities – consists of domestic equity mutual funds. Funds, which are publicly quoted, are valued based on quoted prices in active markets and are categorized as Level 1. Funds that are valued by fund administrators using the net asset value (NAV) per fund share, derived from the quoted prices in active markets of the underlying securities are not classified within the fair value hierarchy.

International equities - consists of international equity mutual funds. Funds, which are publicly quoted, are valued based on quoted prices in active markets and are categorized as Level 1.

Bond funds - consists of funds maintained by investment companies that invest in various types of fixed income

securities consistent with the funds' stated objectives. Funds, which are publicly quoted, are valued based on quoted prices in active markets and are categorized as Level 1.

Real estate investments - consists of institutional trust funds valued at NAV per fund share and are not categorized in the fair value hierarchy.

Combination debt/equity/other fund - consists of a fund that invests in various types of debt, equity and other asset classes consistent with the fund's stated objectives. The fund, which is publicly quoted, is valued based on quoted prices in active markets and is categorized as Level 1.

Alternative investments - consists of investments in institutional trust and hedge funds that are valued by fund

administrators using the NAV per fund share, derived from the underlying investments of the fund, and are not classified within the fair value hierarchy.

Short-term investments – consists of fund investments in high-quality, short-term, U.S. dollar-denominated instruments with an average maturity of 60 days that are valued at NAV per fund share and are not categorized in the fair value hierarchy. The fair values of Everey Kansas Central's pension plan assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, by asset category are in the following tables.

		Fair Value Measurements Using					
Description		December 31 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Assets measured at NAV	
Pension Plans				(millions)			
Domestic equities	\$	115.6 \$	95.2 \$	_ s	_ s	20.4	
International equities		95.2	95.2	_	_	_	
Bond funds		178.2	178.2	_	_	_	
Real estate investments		19.8	_	_	_	19.8	
Combination debt/equity/other fund		22.7	22.7	_	_	_	
Alternative investments fund		47.1	_	_	_	47.1	
Short-term investments		14.2	_	_	_	14.2	
Total	S	492.8 \$	391.3 \$	— s	— s	101.5	

	Fair Value Measurements Using				
Description	cember 31 2021	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Assets measured at NAV
Pension Plans		(1	millions)		
Domestic equities	\$ 157.2 \$	132.8 \$	_ s	— <b>s</b>	24.4
International equities	125.3	125.3	_	_	_
Bond funds	247.3	247.3	_	_	_
Real estate investments	21.0	_	_	_	21.0
Combination debt/equity/other fund	31.9	31.9	_	_	_
Alternative investments fund	33.0	_	_	_	33.0
Short-term investments	9.9	_	_	_	9.9
Total	\$ 625.6 \$	537.3 \$	- s	— <b>s</b>	88.3

The fair values of Evergy Kansas Central's post-retirement plan assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, by asset category are in the following tables.

Description	ember 31 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Assets measured at NAV
Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		(mill	ions)		
Domestic equities	\$ 24.2 \$	24.2 \$	— s	— <b>s</b>	_
International equities	17.5	17.5	_	_	_
Bond funds	48.7	48.7	_	_	_
Combination debt/equity/other fund	4.8	4.8	_	_	_
Short-term investments	1.0	_	_	_	1.0
Total	\$ 96.2 \$	95.2 \$	— s	— s	1.0

	Fair Value Measurements Using					
Description	ember 31 2021	Level 1	Level 2	evel 3	Assets measured at NAV	
Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		(milli	ons)			
Domestic equities	\$ 32.5 \$	32.5 \$	_ s	— <b>s</b>	_	
International equities	22.1	22.1	_	_	_	
Bond funds	62.3	62.3	_	_	_	
Combination debt/equity/other fund	6.1	6.1	_	_	_	
Short-term investments	0.8	_	_	_	0.8	
Total	\$ 123.8 \$	123.0 \$	— s	— \$	0.8	

#### Employee Savings Plans

Employee Saring 1 in also Evergy has defined contribution savings plans (401(k)) that cover substantially all employees, including employees of Evergy Kansas Central. Evergy matches employee contributions, subject to limits. Evergy Kansas Central's annual cost of the plans totaled \$10.3 million and \$10.0 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS AND SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS AND SHORT-TERM BANK LINES OF CREDIT (NOTE 7)

Evergy's \$2.5 billion master credit facility expires in 2026. Evergy Kansas Central has borrowing capacity under the master credit facility with a current sublimit of \$1.0 billion. This sublimit can be unilaterally adjusted by Evergy provided the sublimit remains within minimum and maximum sublimits as specified in the facility. The applicable interest rates and commitment fees of the facility are subject to upward or downward adjustments, within certain limitations, if Evergy achieves, or fails to achieve, certain sustainability-linked targets based on two key performance indicator metrics: (i) Non-Emitting Generation Capacity and (ii) Diverse Supplier Spend (as defined in the facility.)

A default by Evergy Kansas Central or one of its significant subsidiaries on other indebtedness to total capitalization ratio, as defined in the facility, of not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at all times. As of December 31, 2022, Evergy Kansas Central was in compliance with this covenant.

At December 31, 2022, Evergy Kansas Central had \$772.1 million of commercial paper outstanding at a weighted-average interest rate of 4.91%, had not issued letters of credit and had no outstanding cash borrowings under the credit facility. At December 31, 2021, Evergy Kansas Central had \$406.0 million of commercial paper outstanding at a weighted-average interest rate of 0.41%, had issued letters of credit totaling \$0.1 million and had no outstanding cash borrowings under the credit facility.

LONG-TERM DEET (NOTE 8)

Evergy Kansas Central's long-term debt is detailed in the following table.

		December 31	
	Year Due	2022	2021
Mortgage Bonds		(millions)	
3.25% Series	2025 \$	250.0 \$	250.0
2.55% Series	2026	350.0	350.0
3.10% Series	2027	300.0	300.0
4.125% Series	2042	550.0	550.0
4.10% Series	2043	430.0	430.0
4.625% Series	2043	250.0	250.0
4.25% Series	2045	300.0	300.0
3.25% Series	2049	300.0	300.0
3.45% Series	2050	500.0	500.0
Pollution Control Bonds			
3.54% Series <sup>(a)</sup>	2032	45.0	45.0
3.54% Series <sup>(6)</sup>	2032	30.5	30.5
Unamortized discount		(11.8)	(12.5)
Total	\$	3,293.7 \$	3,293.0

<sup>(</sup>a)Variable rate.

The Evergy Kansas Central mortgage contains provisions restricting the amount of first mortgage bonds (FMBs) that could be issued by Evergy Kansas Central. Evergy Kansas Central must be in compliance with such restrictions prior to the issuance of additional first mortgage bonds or other secured indebtedness. The amount of Evergy Kansas Central must be in compliance with such restrictions prior to the issuance of additional from the issued are subject to property, earnings and Certain restrictive provisions, except in connection with certain restriction property, earnings and certain restrictive provisions, except in connection with certain restrictive provisions of the mortgage. As of the mortgage contains and certain restrictive provisions of the mortgage.

In March 2023, Evergy Kansas Central issued, at a discount, \$400.0 million of 5.70% FMBs, maturing in 2053.

#### Scheduled Maturities

The principal amounts of Evergy Kansas Central's long-term debt maturities for the next five years are detailed in the following table.

	2023	2024	2025	2026		2027
			(millions)			
Scheduled maturities	\$ — \$		— <b>s</b>	250.0 \$	350.0 \$	300.0

### DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (NOTE 9)

Evergy Kansas Central engages in the wholesale and retail sale of electricity as part of its regulated electric operations, in addition to limited non-regulated energy marketing activities. These activities expose Evergy Kansas Central to market risks associated with the price of electricity, natural gas and other energy-related products.

Management has established risk management policies and strategies to reduce the potentially adverse effects that the volatility of the markets may have on Evergy Kansas Central's operating results. Evergy Kansas Central's enables activities, which are subject to the management, direction and control of an internal risk management committee, utilize derivative instruments to reduce the effects of fluctuations in wholesale sales and flut eland purchased power expense caused by commodity price volatility.

Evergy Kansas Central is also exposed to market risks arising from changes in interest rates and may use derivative instruments to manage these risks. Evergy Kansas Central's interest rate risk management activities have included using derivative instruments to hedge against future interest rate fluctuations on anticipated debt issuances.

Evergy Kansas Central also engages in non-regulated energy marketing activity for trading purposes which focuses on seizing market opportunities to create value driven by expected changes in the market prices of commodities, primarily electricity and natural gas.

Evergy Kansas Central considers various qualitative factors, such as contract and marketplace attributes, in designating derivative instruments at inception. Evergy Kansas Central may elect the normal purchases and normal sales (NPNS) exception, which requires the effects of the derivative to be recorded when the underlying contract

settles under accrual accounting. Evergy Kansas Central accounts for derivative instruments that are not designated as NPNS primarily as either economic hedges or trading contracts (non-hedging derivatives) which are recorded as assets or liabilities on its balance sheets at fair value. See Note 10 for additional information on Evergy Kansas Central's method for assessing the fair value of derivative instruments. Changes in the fair value of non-hedging derivatives that are related to Evergy Kansas Central's regulated operations are deferred to a regulatory liability when determined to be probable of future recovery or refund from customers. Recovery of the actual costs incurred by regulated activities will not impact earning so turn will impact eash flows due to the timing of the recovery mechanism. Cash flows for all derivative instruments are classified as operating activities on Evergy Kansas Central's statements of eash flows, with the exception of the fair value of non-hedging derivatives that are not related to Evergy Kansas Central's regulated operations are recorded as formation are recorded as assets or liabilities on its balance sheets at fair value. Generally such as assets or liabilities on its balance sheets at fair value of non-hedging derivatives shat are recorded as assets or liabilities on its balance sheets at fair value. Generally sheet of precading the properties of the probable of future recorded as the probable of the proba

Evergy Kansas Central offsets fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments under master netting arrangements, which include rights to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable), or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable).

The gross notional contract amount by commodity type for derivative instruments is summarized in the following table.

Non-hedging derivatives	Notional volume unit of measurement	2022	2021
Commodity contracts		(millions)	
Power	MWhs	41.6	36.7
Natural gas	MMBtu	769.6	373.6

The fair values of Everey Kansas Central's open derivative positions and balance sheet classifications are summarized in the following tables. The fair values below are gross values before netting agreements and netting of cash collateral.

			December 31	
		202	2	2021
Commodity contracts			(millions)	
Power	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	\$	36.7 \$	22.6
	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		65.6	47.7
Natural gas	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		221.0	61.4
	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)		1.6	1.3
Total derivative assets		\$	324.9 \$	133.0
Commodity contracts				
Power	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)	\$	35.6 \$	20.9
	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		61.5	44.1
Natural gas	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		215.1	57.7
	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)		1.6	1.3
Total derivative liabilities		\$	313.8 \$	124.0

The following tables present the line items on Evergy Kansas Central's balance sheets where derivative assets and liabilities are reported. The gross amounts offset in the tables below show the effect of master netting arrangements and include collateral posted to offset the net position.

		Decer	mber 31	
Derivative Assets	202	ž.		2021
Current		(mi	llions)	
Gross amounts recognized	\$	257.7	\$	84.0
Gross amounts offset		(232.9)		(63.9)
Net amounts presented in Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	\$	24.8	\$	20.1
Long-Term				
Gross amounts recognized	\$	67.2	\$	49.0
Gross amounts offset		(42.1)		(21.9)
Net amounts presented in Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	\$	25.1	\$	27.1
Derivative Liabilities				
Current				
Gross amounts recognized	\$	250.7	\$	78.6
Gross amounts offset		(229.4)		(63.9)
Net amounts presented in Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)	\$	21.3	\$	14.7
Long-Term				
Gross amounts recognized	\$	63.1	\$	45.4
Gross amounts offset		(36.4)		(21.9)
Net amounts presented in Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)	\$	26.7	\$	23.5

The following table summarizes the amounts of gain (loss) recognized in income for the change in fair value of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments for Evergy Kansas Central. The amount of gain (loss) recognized in income for the change in fair value of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments for 2020 was not significant for Evergy Kansas Central.

Location of gain (loss)	Contract type	2022		021
		(millio	ions)	
Operating revenues	Commodity	\$ 84.6	\$	117.5
Total		\$ 84.6	S	117.5

Credit risk of Evergy Kansas Central's derivative instruments relates to the potential adverse financial impact resulting from non-performance by a counterparty of its contractual obligations. Evergy Kansas Central maintains credit policies and employ credit risk mitigation, such as collateral requirements or letters of credit, when necessary to minimize their overall credit risk and monitor exposure. Substantially all of Evergy Kansas Central's counterparty credit risk associated with derivative instruments relates to its non-regulated energy marketing activities. As of December 31, 2022, if counterparty groups completely failed to perform on contracts, Evergy Kansas Central's maximum exposure related to derivative assets was \$54.4 million. As of December 31, 2022, the potential loss after the consideration of collateral received for Evergy Kansas Central's kansas Central son triging activities.

Certain of Evergy Kansas Central's derivative instruments contain collateral provisions that are tied to Evergy Kansas Central's credit ratings and may require the posting of collateral for various reasons, including if Evergy Kansas Central's credit ratings were to fall below investment grade. Substantially all of these derivative instruments relate to Evergy Kansas Central's non-regulated energy marketing activities. The agergeate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit-risk-related contingent features which Evergy Kansas Central has posted collateral of \$57.1 million in the normal course of business. If the credit-risk-related contingent features underlying these agreements were triggered as of December 31, 2022, were given additional \$34.3 million of collateral to its counterparties.

#### FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (NOTE 10)

GAAP establishes a hierarchical framework for disclosing the transparency of the inputs utilized in measuring assets and liabilities at fair value. Management's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the classification of assets and liabilities within the fair value hierarchy levels. In addition, Evergy Kansas Central measures certain investments that do not have a readily determinable fair value at NAV, which are not included in the fair value hierarchy. Further explanation of these levels and NAV is summarized below.

Level 1 - Quoted prices are available in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. The types of assets and liabilities included in Level 1 are highly liquid and actively traded instruments with quoted prices, such as equities listed on public exchanges or exchange traded derivative instruments.

Level 2 - Pricing inputs are not quoted prices in active markets, but are either directly or indirectly observable. The types of assets and liabilities included in Level 2 are certain marketable debt securities, financial instruments traded in less than active markets, non-exchange traded derivative instruments with observable forward curves and options contracts.

Level 3 - Significant inputs to pricing have little or no transparency. The types of assets and liabilities included in Level 3 are non-exchange traded derivative instruments for which observable market data is not available to corroborate the valuation inputs and TCRs in the SPP Integrated Marketplace.

NAV - Investments that do not have a readily determinable fair value are measured at NAV. These investments do not consider the observability of inputs and, therefore, they are not included within the fair value hierarchy.

Everey Kansas Central records cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and short-term borrowings on its balance sheets at cost, which approximates fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

### Fair Value of Long-Term Debt

Feveroy Kansas Central measures the fair value of long-term debt using Level 2 measurements available as of the measurement date. The book value and fair value of Feveroy Kansas Central's long-term debt is summarized in the following table.

			De	cember 31			
	2	022			20	021	
	Book Value		Fair Value		Book Value		Fair Value
				(millions)			
Long-term debt	\$ 3,293.7	\$	2,764.0	\$	3,293.0	\$	3,675.9

### Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The following tables include Everey Kansas Central's balances of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

Description	Decem	ber 31, 2022		Netting	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	NAV
Assets					(millions)			
Rabbi trust:								
Fixed income funds	\$	15.6	s	_ s	15.6 \$	— s	_ s	_
Equity funds		7.3		_	7.3	_	_	_
Combination debt/equity/other fund		1.9		_	1.9	_	_	_
Cash equivalents		0.1		_	0.1	_	_	_
Total rabbi trust	·	24.9		_	24.9	_	_	_
Derivative instruments - commodity contracts(a)								
Power		42.6		(59.7)	45.5	46.5	10.3	_
Natural gas		7.3		(215.3)	222.5	0.1	_	_
Total derivative assets		49.9		(275.0)	268.0	46.6	10.3	_
Total assets		74.8		(275.0)	292.9	46.6	10.3	_
Assets								
Derivative instruments - commodity contracts(a)								
Power		46.6		(50.5)	34.0	55.9	7.2	_
Natural gas		1.4		(215.3)	216.6	0.1	_	_
Total derivative liabilities		48.0		(265.8)	250.6	56.0	7.2	
Total liabilities		48.0	S	(265.8) \$	250.6 \$	56.0 \$	7.2 \$	_

Description	Decemb	per 31, 2021	Net	ting	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	NAV
Assets					(millions)			
Rabbi trust:								
Fixed income funds	\$	19.6	S	— s	19.6 \$	_ s	s	_
Equity funds		9.5		_	9.5	_	_	_
Combination debt/equity/other fund		2.4		_	2.4	_	_	_
Cash equivalents		0.2		_	0.2	_	_	_
Total rabbi trust		31.7		_	31.7	_	_	_
Derivative instruments - commodity contracts(a)	·							
Power		42.0		(28.3)	28.2	37.2	4.9	_
Natural gas		5.2		(57.5)	62.2	0.5	_	_
Total derivative assets		47.2		(85.8)	90.4	37.7	4.9	_
Total assets		78.9		(85.8)	122.1	37.7	4.9	_
Assets								
Derivative instruments - commodity contracts <sup>(a)</sup>								
Power		36.7		(28.3)	14.7	46.3	4.0	_
Natural gas		1.5		(57.5)	58.7	0.3	_	_
Total derivative liabilities	·	38.2		(85.8)	73.4	46.6	4.0	
Total liabilities	\$	38.2	S	(85.8) \$	73.4 \$	46.6 \$	4.0 \$	_

(a) Derivative instruments classified as Level 1 consist of exchange-traded derivative instruments with nodes using observable inputs. Derivative instruments classified as Level 2 consist of non-exchange traded derivative instruments for which observable market data is not available to corroborate the valuation inputs and TCRs valued at the most recent auction price in the SPP Integrated Marketplace.

Evergy Kansas Central holds equity investments classified as securities in a rabbi trust for the benefit of certain retired executive officers. Evergy Kansas Central records net realized and unrealized gains and losses on the rabbi trust in its statements of income. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central recorded net unrealized gains and losses on the rabbi trust in its statements of income. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central recorded net unrealized gains and losses on the rabbi trust in its statements of income. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central recorded net unrealized gains and losses on the rabbi trust in its statements of income. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central recorded net unrealized gains and losses on the rabbi trust in its statements of income. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central recorded net unrealized gains and losses of \$5.4 million, respectively, on the rabbi trust.

# COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (NOTE 11)

### **Environmental Matters**

Set forth below are descriptions of contingencies related to environmental matters that may impact Evergy

Kansas Central's operations or its financial results. Management's assessment of these contingencies, which are based on federal and state statutes and regulations, and regulations, and actions, has evolved over time. These laws, regulations, interpretations and actions can also change, restrict or otherwise impact Evergy Kansas Central's operations or financial results. The failure to comply with these laws, regulations, interpretations and actions could result in the assessment of administrative, civil and criminal penalties and the imposition of remedial requirements. Evergy Kansas Central believes that all its operations are in substantial compliance with current federal, state and local environmental standards.

There are a variety of final and proposed laws and regulations that could have a material adverse effect on Evergy Kansas Central's operations and financial results. Due in part to the complex nature of environmental laws and regulations, Evergy Kansas Central is unable to assess the impact of potential changes that may develop with respect to the environmental contingencies described below.

# Clean Air Act - Startup, Shutdown and Malfunction (SSM) Regulation

In 2015, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued a final rule addressing how state implementation plans (SIPs) can treat excess emissions during SSM events. This rule was referred to as the 2015 SIP Call Rule. The rule required 36 states to submit SIP revisions by November 2016 to remove certain exemptions and other discretionary enforcement provisions that apply to excess emissions during SSM events. Legal challenges ensued and the case was eventually placed in abeyance. In December 2021, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit (P.C. Circuit) restarted the litigation and oral arguments were held in March 2022. An additional case was also taking place in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California) and in June 2022, the District Court of Northern California entered a final consent decree establishing deadlines for the EPA to take final action on SIP revisions that were submitted in response to the 2015 SIP Call Rule. Deadlines for 26 states and air districts, including Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma, are listed in the final consent decree's deadlines will no longer be valid.

# Ozone Interstate Transport State Implementation Plans (ITSIP)

In 2015, the EPA lowered the Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) from 75 ppb to 70 ppb. Impacted states were required to submit ITSIPs in 2018 to comply with the "Good Neighbor Provisions" of the Clean Air Act (CAA). The EPA did not act on these ITSIP submissions and was challenged in a court filing in May 2021 to address them. In February 2022, the EPA published proposed disapprovals of ITSIPs for interteen states including Missouri and Oklahoma. In April 2022, the EPA published a final approval of the Kansas ITSIP in the Federal Register. In June 2022, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) announced that it intended to submit a supplemental ITSIP to the EPA and placed the document on public notice until August 2022. MDNR submitted the supplemental ITSIP to the EPA on November 1, 2022.

#### Ozone Interstate Transport Federal Implementation Plans (ITFIP

In April 2022, the EPA published in the Federal Register the proposed ITFIP to resolve outstanding "Good Neighbor" obligations with respect to the 2015 Ozone NAAQS for 26 states including Missouri and Oklahoma. This ITFIP would establish a revised Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) ozone season nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions trading program for electric generating units (EGUs), and would limit ozone season NO<sub>x</sub>, emissions round includes round in the state of the control oxide (RGUs), and would learner "dynamic" adjustments of emissions in budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone season NO<sub>x</sub> budgets for Missouri and Oklahoma beginning in 2023 with additional reproposed ITFIP includes reductions to the state ozone

#### Particulate Matter and Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards

In January 2023, the EPA proposed strengthening the primary annual PM<sub>25</sub> (particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter) NAAQS. The EPA is proposing to lower the primary annual PM<sub>25</sub> (particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter) NAAQS at the level set in 2015. Due to uncertainty regarding the potential lowering of the ozone and PM<sub>25</sub> NAAQS, Evergy Kansas Central is unable to accurately assess the impacts of these potential EPA actions on its operations or financial results, but the cost to comply with lower future ozone or PM<sub>2</sub>. NAAQS can be material.

#### Regional Haze Rul

In 1999, the EPA finalized the Regional Haze Rule which aims to restore national parks and wilderness areas to pristine conditions. The rule requires states in coordination with the EPA, the National Park Service, the U.S. First and Wildlife Service, the U.S. Forest Service, and other interested parties to develop and implement air quality protection plans to reduce the pollution that causes visibility impairment. There are 156 "Class I" areas across the U.S. that must be restored to pristine conditions by the year 2064. There are no Class I areas in Kansas. States must submit revisions to their Regional Haze Rule SIPs every ten years and the first round was due in 2071. For the second ten-year implementation period, the EPA issued a final rule revision in 2017 that allowed states to submit their SIP versions in 2018 that allowed states to submit their SIP versions in 2018 that allowed states to submit their SIP as it worked to draft it SIP jas it work

#### Greenhouse Gase

Burning coal and other fossil fuels releases carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and other gases referred to as greenhouse gases (GHG). Various regulations under the CAA limit CO<sub>2</sub> and other GHG emissions, and in addition, other measures are being imposed or offered by individual states, municipalities and regional agreements with the goal of reducing GHG emissions.

In July 2019, the EPA published the final Affordable Clean Energy (ACE) rule in the Federal Register. This rule contained emission guidelines for GHG emissions to emission guideline implementing regulations. The rule defined the "best system of emission reduction" (BSER) for GHG emissions from existing coal-fired EGUs as on-site, heat-rate efficiency improvements. In conjunction with the finalization of the ACE rule, the EPA repealed its previously adopted Clean Power Plan (Clean Power Plan Power Plan (Clean Po

Due to uncertainty regarding the future of the EPA's GHG regulations, Evergy Kansas Central cannot determine the impacts on its operations or financial results, but the cost to comply with potential GHG rules could be material.

#### Water

Evergy Kansas Central discharges some of the water used in generation and other operations containing substances deemed to be pollutants. A November 2015 EPA rule applicable to steam-electric power generating plants establishes effluent limitations guidelines (ELG) and standards for wastewater discharges, including limits on the amount of toxic metals and other pollutants that can be discharged. Implementation timelines for this 2015 rule vary from 2018 to 2023. In April 2019, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 5th Circuit) issued a ruling that vacated and remanded portions of the original ELG rule. Due to this ruling, the EPA announced a plan in July 2021 to issue a proposed rule and the EPA is now expected to initiate this proposed rulemaking in early 2023. Future ELG modifications for the best available technology economically achievable for the discharge of legacy wastewater and landfill leachate are likely and could be material to Evergy Kansas Central.

In October 2020, the EPA published the final ELG reconsideration rule. This rule adjusts numeric limits for flue gas desulfurization (FGD) wastewater and adds a 10% volumetric purge limit for bottom ash transport water. The timeline for final FGD wastewater compliance is as soon as possible on or after one year following publication of the final rule in the Federal Register but no later than December 31, 2025. In August 2021, the EPA published notice in the Federal Register that it is initiating a supplemental rulemaking to review the ELG reconsideration rule as a result of an executive order from President Biden. As part of the rulemaking process, the EPA will determine if more stringent limitations and standards are appropriate. The 2020 ELG reconsideration rule will remain in effect while the EPA undertakes this

Evergy Kansas Central has reviewed the 2020 ELG reconsideration regulation, and the costs to comply with these changes are not expected to be material. However, Evergy Kansas Central cannot predict what revisions the EPA may make under its supplemental rulemaking to revise the ELG regulations and compliance costs associated with any revisions could be material.

In August 2021, based on an order issued by the U.S. District Court for the District Court for the District of Arizona, which vacated and remanded the EPA's 2020 Navigable Waters Protection Rule (NWPR), the EPA and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers announced that they had halted implementation of the NWPR nationwide, and were interpreting "Waters of the United States" in December 2021, the EPA and the Department of the Army published in Army published in Army published in the federal register in January 2023 and will take effect in March 2023. Evergy Kansas Central is reviewing the final rule making and the impact on its operations or financial results are not expected to be material.

#### Regulation of Coal Combustion Residuals

In the course of operating their coal generation plants, Evergy Kansas Central produces coal combustion residuals (CCRs), including fly ash, gysum and bottom ash. The EPA published a nule to regulate CCRs in April 2015 that requires additional CCR handling, processing and storage equipment and lessure of certain ash disposal units. In January 2022, the EPA published proposed determinations for facilities that filed closure extensions for unlined or clay-lined CCR units. These proposed determinations include various interpretations of the CCR regulations and and compliance expectations that may impact all owners proposed determinations that may interpretations could require modified compliance plans such as different methods of CCR unit closure. Additionally, more stringent remediation requirements for units that are in corrective action or forced to go into corrective action or forced to go into corrective action as the corrective action or forced to go into corrective action or forced to go into corrective actions are possible. In April 2022, the EPA issued a "Notice of Potential Violation" to the Tecumseh Energy Center have moved into corrective action. In Journary 2022, the EPA issued a "Notice of Potential Violation" to the Tecumseh Energy Center (TEC) suggesting a closed CCR immount and the corrective action. In November 2022, Every Kansas Central acreed to

a Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) with the EPA Region 7 addressing the alleged potential violation. In the CAFO, Evergy Kansas Central agreed to re-open the TEC CCR impoundment of further assessment of groundwater. It is possible that the TEC impoundment or other CCR units at other generation stations could move into corrective action based on the EPA CCR rule interpretations, enforcement actions, or execution of Evergy Kansas Central's CCR strategy. The cost to comply with these proposed determinations by the EPA could be material.

Evergy Kansas Central has recorded AROs for its current estimates for the closure of ash disposal ponds and landfills, but the revision of these AROs may be required in the future due to changes in existing CCR regulations, the results of groundwater monitoring of CCR units or changes in interpretation of existing CCR regulations or changes in the timing or cost to close ash disposal ponds and landfills. If revisions to these AROs are necessary, the impact on Evergy Kansas Central's operations or financial results could be material.

#### Contractual Commitments - Fuel and Power

Evergy Kansas Central's contractual commitments for fuel and power at December 31, 2022 are detailed in the following table. See Notes 6, 8 and 15 for information regarding pension, long-term debt and lease commitments, respectively.

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	After 2027	Total
Purchase commitments				(millions)			
Fuel	\$ 73.8 \$	52.9 \$	44.8 \$	41.9 \$	15.9 \$	7.5 \$	236.8
Power	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.7	7.2
Total fuel and power commitments	\$ 74.7 \$	53.8 \$	45.7 \$	42.8 \$	16.8 \$	10.2 \$	244.0

Fuel commitments consist of commitments for coal and coal transportation. Power commitments consist of certain commitments for capacity purchases.

# RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS (NOTE 12)

In the normal course of business, Evergy Kansas Central, Evergy Kansas South, Evergy Massouri West and EKCR engage in related party transactions with one another. A summary of these transactions and the amounts associated with them is provided below.

## Jointly-Owned Plants and Shared Services

Employees of Evergy Kansas Central manage JEC and operate its facilities at cost, including Evergy Kansas South's 20% ownership interest in JEC and Evergy Missouri West's 8% ownership interest in JEC. Employees of Evergy Kansas Central also manage the Wolf Creek Generating Station. Employees of Evergy Kansas Central and Evergy Missouri West engage in power purchase and sale tensactions with one another from time to time. Evergy Kansas Central provides cash management functions for certain subdiagracies, including cash receipts and disbusements.

Evergy Kansas Central also engages in related party transactions with Evergy Kansas South and EKCR related to the sale of accounts receivable. See Note 3 for additional information regarding Evergy Kansas Central's receivables sale agreement.

The operating expenses and capital costs billed for jointly-owned plants and shared services are detailed in the following table.

	(minions)	1
Evergy Kansas Central billings to Metro	\$ 33.1 \$	29.4
Metro billings to Evergy Kansas Central	51.8	38.6
Evergy Kansas Central billings to Evergy Missouri West	32.7	32.5
Evergy Kansas Central billings to Evergy Kansas South	101.1	88.5
Evergy Kansas Central billings to EKCR	0.1	0.1
Evergy Kansas Central billings to Evergy, Inc.	0.5	0.2
EKCR billings to Evergy Kansas Central	4.5	4.3

The following table summarizes Evergy Kansas Central's related party net receivables and payables.

	December 31	
	2022	2021
	(millions)	
Net payable to Evergy Metro	\$ (2.1) \$	(5.2)
Net receivable from Evergy Missouri West	5.2	6.7
Net receivable from Evergy Kansas South	227.4	185.2
Net receivable from Evergy Kansas Central Receivables Company	6.6	17.7
Net payable to Evergy Generating, Inc	(88.2)	(84.9)
Net payable to Evergy Industries	(0.5)	(0.4)
Net receivable from Wolf Creek	46.4	93.5
Net receivable from Evergy	0.4	10.9

### Affiliated Financing

Evergy Kansas Central is authorized to participate in the Evergy, Inc. money pool, which is an internal financing arrangement in which funds may be lent on a short-term basis between Evergy Kansas Central, Evergy Kansas South, Evergy Metro, Evergy Missouri West and Evergy, Inc. can lend but not borrow under the money pool. The Evergy, Inc. money pool was amended in July 2021 to include Evergy Kansas Central and Evergy Kansas South as participants.

At December 31, 2022, Everey Kansas Central had an \$8.0 million receivable from Everey Kansas South under the money pool. At December 31, 2021, Everey Kansas Central had a \$9.0 million outstanding payable to Everey Kansas South.

### Tax Allocation Agreement

Evergy files a consolidated federal income tax return as well as unitary and combined income tax returns in several state jurisdictions with Kansas and Missouri being the most significant. Income taxes for consolidated or combined subsidiaries are allocated to the subsidiaries based on separate company computations of income or loss. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central had income taxes receivable from Evergy of \$12.2 million and \$20.2 million, respectively.

### SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (NOTE 13)

Under the Federal Power Act, Evergy Kansas Central generally can pay dividends only out of retained earnings. Certain conditions in the KCC order authorizing the merger transaction also require Evergy Kansas Central to maintain consolidated common equity of at least 40% of total capitalization. Other conditions in the KCC merger order require Evergy Kansas Central to maintain a credit rating of at least investment grade. If Evergy Kansas

Central's credit rating is downgraded below the investment grade level as a result of its affiliation with Evergy or any of Evergy's affiliates, Evergy Kansas Central shall not pay a dividend to Evergy without KCC approval or until its investment grade credit rating has been restored. Evergy's master credit facility, under which Evergy Kansas Central has borrowing capacity, contains covenants requiring Evergy Kansas Central to maintain a consolidated indebtedness to consolida

As of December 31, 2022, Evergy Kansas Central's retained earnings and net income were free of restrictions.

# TAXES (NOTE 14)

Components of income tax expense are detailed in the following table.

		2022	2021
Current income taxes		(millions)	
Federal	\$	57.6 \$	91.2
State		0.4	(2.2)
Total		58.0	89.0
Deferred income taxes			
Federal		(63.9)	(57.9)
State		(2.9)	3.9
Total		(66.8)	(54.0)
Investment tax credit			
Deferral		_	0.4
Amortization		(2.4)	(2.6)
Total		(2.4)	(2.2)
Income tax expense (henefit)	S	(11.2) \$	32.8

# Effective Income Tax Rates

Effective income tax rates reflected in the financial statements and the reasons for their differences from the statutory federal rates are detailed in the following table.

	2022	2021
Federal statutory income tax	21.0 %	21.0 %
State income taxes	(1.0)	_
Flow through depreciation for plant-related differences	(5.7)	(2.3)
Federal tax credits	(8.8)	(5.0)
Equity in subsidiaries	(8.6)	(6.7)
AFUDC equity	(0.2)	(0.3)
Amortization of federal investment tax credits	(0.2)	(0.2)
Officer compensation limitation	0.2	0.3
Stock compensation	(0.2)	_
Other	0.3	(0.8)
Effective income tay rate	(3.2)%	6.0%

#### Deferred Income Taxes

The tax effects of major temporary differences resulting in deferred income tax assets (liabilities) in the balance sheets are in the following table.

		December 31		
		2022	2021	
Deferred tax assets:		(millions)		
To condition the cold	e	222.2 €	200.7	

1ax creatt carrytorward	\$ 223.3 \$	
Income taxes recoverable from customers, net	101.1	108.4
Deferred employee benefit costs	35.5	65.9
Deferred state income taxes	66.0	66.8
Alternative minimum tax carryforward	19.2	5.8
Other	28.5	27.2
Total deferred tax assets	473.6	474.8
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Plant-related	(734.5)	(722.4)
Deferred employee benefit costs	_	(41.9)
Regulatory assets	(28.5)	(38.2)
Income taxes refundable to customers, net	(8.6)	(8.9)
Debt reacquisition costs	(14.3)	(14.7)
Deferred state income taxes	(10.0)	(10.0)
Other	(22.9)	(24.2)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(818.8)	(860.3)
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$ (345.2) \$	(385.5)

#### Tax Credit Carryforwards

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, Evergy Kansas Central had \$223.3 million and \$200.7 million, respectively, of federal general business income tax credit carryforwards. The carryforwards relate primarily to production tax credits and expire in the years 2033 to 2042.

Evergy Kansas Central leases office buildings, computer equipment, vehicles, rail cars and other property and equipment, including rail cars to serve jointly-owned generating units where Evergy Kansas Central is the managing partner and is reimbursed by other joint-owners for the other owners' proportionate share of the costs. Under

GAAP, a contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of identified property, plant and equipment, provides the lessee the right
to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the property. plant and equipment and provides the lessee the right to direct the use of the property. plant and equipment.

Evergy Kansas Central has entered into several agreements to purchase energy through renewable purchase power agreements that are accounted for as leases that commenced prior to the application of Topic 842 - Leases. Due to the intermittent nature of renewable generation, these leases have significant variable lease payments not included in the initial and subsequent measurement of the lease liability. Variable lease payments are expensed as incurred. In addition, certain other contracts contain payment for activity that transfers a separate good or service such as utilities or common area maintenance. Evergy Kansas Central has elected a practical expedient permitted by OAAP to not severaite such commonents for the lease from other leases commonents for all leases.

Evergy Kansas Central leases have remaining terms ranging from 1 to 7 years. Leases that have original lease terms of twelve months or less are not recognized on Evergy Kansas Central's balance sheet. Some leases have options to renew the lease or terminate early at the election of Evergy Kansas Central. Judgment is applied at lease commencement to determine the reasonably certain lease term based on then-current assumptions about use of the lease asset and lease classification.

Evergy Kansas Central typically discounts lease payments over the term of the lease using its incremental borrowing rates at lease commencement to measure its initial and subsequent lease liability. For leases that existed at the initial application of Topic 842, Evergy Kansas Central used the incremental borrowing rates that corresponded FERC FORM.No.4 (ED.41296) harry 1, 2019.

#### Page 122-123

Leases may be classified as either operating leases or capital leases. The lease classification is based on assumptions of the lease term and discount rate, as discussed above, and the fair market value and economic life of the leased asset. Operating leases recognize a consistent expense each period over the lease term. Capital leases are treated as operating leases for rate-making purposes and as such, Evergy Kansas Central defers to a regulatory asset or liability any material differences between expense recognition and the timing of payments in order to match what is being recovered in customer rates. Expense incurred from both capital and operating lease agreements are recorded to rent expense, fuel expense, construction work in progress or other appropriate account.

Evergy Kansas Central's lease expense is detailed in the following table.

	2	022	2021
Capital lease costs		(millions)	
Amortization of right-of-use assets	\$	3.6 \$	3.4
Interest on lease liabilities		0.3	0.4
Operating lease costs		11.9	12.7
Short-term lease costs		1.2	1.9
Variable lease costs for renewable purchase power agreements		155.2	145.8
Total lease costs	\$	172.2 \$	164.2

Supplemental cash flow information related to Evergy Kansas Central's leases is detailed in the following table.

	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:	(millions)	
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 11.3 \$	11.6
Operating cash flows from capital leases	2.2	2.4
Financing cash flows from capital leases	5.1	0.5
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	12.0	7.0
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new capital lease liabilities	7.0	1.4

#### Capital Leases

Right-of-use assets for capital leases are included in utility plant on Evergy Kansas Central's balance sheet. Lease liabilities for capital leases are included in obligations under capital leases. Payments and other supplemental information for capital leases as of December 31, 2022, are detailed in the following table.

_		(millions)
2023	\$	4.2
2024		2.9
2025		2.3
2026		2.0
2027		1.5
After 2027		2.4
Total capital lease payments		15.3
Amounts representing imputed interest		(2.5)
Present value of lease payments		12.8
Less: current portion		(3.9)
Total long-term obligations under capital leases	\$	8.9
Right-of-use assets under capital leases included in utility plant on the balance sheet	s	15.8
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)		4.9
Waighted guarage discount rate		2 7 0/

weigh	ica-average discount rate									5.7 70
Npma Eighre	<b>ating Respo</b> ndent: <b>ny-kansaas Centpal</b> at <b>in</b> g leases are included in utility plant on E	vergy Kansas Central's balance sheet. Le	report is:  An Original ase liabilities for operating leases are inc A Resubmission	cluded in obligations under capital leases	Date of Report: LO4/4/6/2023 and other supplementa		riod of Repo 2022/eQ4nber		etailed in the follow	ving table.
		(2) L	J A Resubmission						(millions)	
2023 2024	STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES  S 8.6 6.7									
2025	43									
20 <b>1</b> 6 F 20 <b>2</b> 7 F After 5	Report in columns (b),(c),(d) and (e) the amounts of accumulated other comprehensive income items, on a net-of-tax basis, where appropriate.  Report in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other categories of other cash flow hedges.  Engoy-each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote.  Report date on a vear-to-date basis.								2.6 1.2 0.1	
Present Less: of Tota <b>Line</b> Non-	In representing imputed interest to value of lease payments  current portion  along-term obligations under operating leases   Item  of use assets under operating leases (A) luded in utility plant on the balance  ted-average remaining lease term (years)	Unrealized Gains and Losses on Available-For- e sheet Sale Securities (b)	Minimum Pension Liability Adjustment (net amount) (c)	Foreign Currency Hedges (d)	Other Adjustments (e)	Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps (f)	Other Cash Flow Hedges [Specify]	Totals for each category of items recorded § in Account 219	Net Income (Carried Forward from Page 116, Line 78) (i)	(1:3) 22.2 (2:2) (3:4) (2:4) (3:4) (4:4) (5:4) (6:4) (7:4) (8:4) (9:4) (1:3) (1:3) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (1:3) (2:4) (2:4) (2:4) (3:4) (3:4) (3:4) (4:4) (4:4) (5:4) (6:4) (6:4) (7:4) (7:4) (7:4) (8:4) (
Weigh	ted-average discount rate							(h)		3.1 %
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding Year									
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income									
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value									
4	Total (lines 2 and 3)								515,505,018	515,505,018
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding Quarter/Year									
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year									
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from Account 219 to Net Income									
8	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value									
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)								363,668,817	363,668,817
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current Quarter/Year									

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW 06-02)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

# SUMMARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION

Report in Column (c) the amount for electric function, in column (d) the amount for gas function, in column (e), (f), and (g) report other (specify) and in column (h) common function.

Line No.	Classification (a)	Total Company For the Current Year/Quarter Ended (b)	Electric (c)	Gas (d)	Other (Specify) (e)	Other (Specify) (f)	Other (Specify) (g)	Common (h)
1	UTILITY PLANT							
2	In Service							
3	Plant in Service (Classified)	7,258,501,138	7,258,501,138					
4	Property Under Capital Leases	39,483,285	<sup>(a)</sup> 39,483,285					
5	Plant Purchased or Sold							
6	Completed Construction not Classified	798,527,440	798,527,440					
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified							
8	Total (3 thru 7)	8,096,511,863	8,096,511,863					
9	Leased to Others							
10	Held for Future Use							
11	Construction Work in Progress	435,345,375	435,345,375					
12	Acquisition Adjustments	1,346,818	1,346,818					
13	Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12)	8,533,204,056	8,533,204,056					
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion	2,545,704,121	2,545,704,121					
15	Net Utility Plant (13 less 14)	5,987,499,935	5,987,499,935					
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND DEPLETION							
17	In Service:							
18	Depreciation	2,444,938,619	2,444,938,619					
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights							
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights							
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant	99,418,685	99,418,685					
22	Total in Service (18 thru 21)	2,544,357,304	2,544,357,304					
23	Leased to Others							
24	Depreciation							
25	Amortization and Depletion							
26	Total Leased to Others (24 & 25)							
27	Held for Future Use							
28	Depreciation							
29	Amortization							

30	Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29)					
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)					
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment	1,346,817	1,346,817			
33	Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,26,30,31,32)	2,545,704,121	2,545,704,121			

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Page 200-201

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: UtilityPlantInServicePropertyUnderCapitalLeases			
Property Under Capital Leases includes the following:			
Account 101 - Operating Leases - Right-of-Use			\$ 23,683,708
Account 101 - Property Under Capital Leases			15,799,577
Total			\$ 39,483,285

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

# NUCLEAR FUEL MATERIALS (Account 120.1 through 120.6 and 157)

- 1. Report below the costs incurred for nuclear fuel materials in process of fabrication, on hand, in reactor, and in cooling; owned by the respondent.

  2. If the nuclear fuel stock is obtained under leasing arrangements, attach a statement showing the amount of nuclear fuel leased, the quantity used and quantity on hand, and the costs incurred under such leasing arrangements.

Line No.	Description of item (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Changes during Year Additions (c)	Changes during Year Amortization (d)	Changes during Year Other Reductions (Explain in a footnote) (e)	Balance End of Year (f)
1	Nuclear Fuel in process of Refinement, Conv, Enrichment & Fab (120.1)					
2	Fabrication					
3	Nuclear Materials					
4	Allowance for Funds Used during Construction					
5	(Other Overhead Construction Costs, provide details in footnote)					
6	SUBTOTAL (Total 2 thru 5)					
7	Nuclear Fuel Materials and Assemblies					
8	In Stock (120.2)					
9	In Reactor (120.3)					
10	SUBTOTAL (Total 8 & 9)					
11	Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)					
12	Nuclear Fuel Under Capital Leases (120.6)					
13	(Less) Accum Prov for Amortization of Nuclear Fuel Assem (120.5)					
14	TOTAL Nuclear Fuel Stock (Total 6, 10, 11, 12, less 13)					
15	Estimated Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Line 9					
16	Estimated Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Line 11					
17	Est Net Salvage Value of Nuclear Materials in Chemical Processing					
18	Nuclear Materials held for Sale (157)					
19	Uranium					
20	Plutonium					
21	Other (Provide details in footnote)					
22	TOTAL Nuclear Materials held for Sale (Total 19, 20, and 21)					

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-89)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 102, 103 and 106)

- 1. Report below the original cost of electric plant in service according to the prescribed accounts.
- 2. In addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service (Classified), this page and the next include Account 102, Electric Plant Purchased or Sold; Account 103, Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified; and Account 106, Completed Construction Not Classified-Electric.
- 3. Include in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, corrections of additions and retirements for the current or preceding year.
- 4. For revisions to the amount of initial asset retirement costs capitalized, included by primary plant account, increases in column (c) additions and reductions in column (e) adjustments.
- 5. Enclose in parentheses credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate the negative effect of such accounts.
- 6. Classify Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an estimated basis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c). Also to be included in column (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distributions of the prior year reported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significant amount of plant retirements which have not been classified to primary accounts at the end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution of such retirements, on an estimated basis, with appropriate contra entry to the account for accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column (d) distributions of these tentative classifications in columns (c) and (d), including the reversals of the prior years tentative account distributions of these amounts. Careful observance of the above instructions and the texts of Accounts 101 and 106 will avoid serious omissions of the reported amount of respondent's plant actually in service at end of year.
- 7. Show in column (f) reclassifications or transfers within utility plant accounts. Include also in column (f) the additions or primary account classifications arising from distribution of amounts initially recorded in Account 102, include in column (e) the amounts with respect to accumulated provision for depreciation, accusifications.
- 8. For Account 399, state the nature and use of plant included in this account and if substantial in amount submit a supplementary statement showing subaccount classification of such plant conforming to the requirement of these pages.
- 9. For each amount comprising the reported balance and changes in Account 102, state the property purchased or sold, name of vendor or purchase, and date of transaction. If proposed journal entries have been filed with the Commission as required by the Uniform System of Accounts, give also date.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Additions (c)	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)	Transfers (f)	Balance at End of Year (g)
1	1. INTANGIBLE PLANT						
2	(301) Organization						
3	(302) Franchise and Consents						
4	(303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	143,558,222	27,899,528	13,079,101			158,378,649
5	TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2, 3, and 4)	143,558,222	27,899,528	13,079,101			158,378,649
6	2. PRODUCTION PLANT						
7	A. Steam Production Plant						
8	(310) Land and Land Rights	5,714,087					5,714,087
9	(311) Structures and Improvements	339,142,927	1,767,727	303,998			340,606,656
10	(312) Boiler Plant Equipment	1,584,732,924	19,242,660	2,660,178			1,601,315,406
11	(313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators						
12	(314) Turbogenerator Units	298,945,778	2,395,434	1,568,165			299,773,047
13	(315) Accessory Electric Equipment	153,760,155	127,870	922,332			152,965,693
14	(316) Misc. Power Plant Equipment	42,794,926	563,811	505,035	102,033		42,955,735
15	(317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Production	22,904,487	871,333		50,309,539		74,085,359
16	TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 8 thru 15)	2,447,995,284	24,968,835	5,959,708	50,411,572		2,517,415,983
17	B. Nuclear Production Plant						
18	(320) Land and Land Rights						
19	(321) Structures and Improvements						
20	(322) Reactor Plant Equipment						
21	(323) Turbogenerator Units						
22	(324) Accessory Electric Equipment						
23	(325) Misc. Power Plant Equipment						
24	(326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Production						
25	TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 18 thru 24)						

26	C. Hydraulic Production Plant					
27	(330) Land and Land Rights					
28	(331) Structures and Improvements					
29	(332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways					
30	(333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators					
31	(334) Accessory Electric Equipment					
32	(335) Misc. Power Plant Equipment					
33	(336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges					
34	(337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Production					
35	TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 thru 34)					
36	D. Other Production Plant					
37	(340) Land and Land Rights	18,431,336				18,431,33
38	(341) Structures and Improvements	78,804,080	5,427,441	102,100		84,129,42
39	(342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories	15,235,965	150,774			15,386,73
40	(343) Prime Movers					
41	(344) Generators	1,058,577,853	36,870,524	9,359,567		1,086,088,81
42	(345) Accessory Electric Equipment	160,996,553	1,086,175	43,073		162,039,65
43	(346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment	18,521,651	405,112	1,609		18,925,15
44	(347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Production	21,486,183				21,486,18
44.1	(348) Energy Storage Equipment - Production					
45	TOTAL Other Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 37 thru 44)	1,372,053,621	43,940,026	9,506,349		1,406,487,29
46	TOTAL Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 35, and 45)	3,820,048,905	68,908,861	15,466,057	50,411,572	3,923,903,28
47	3. Transmission Plant					
48	(350) Land and Land Rights	89,148,835	10,989,948			100,138,78
48.1	(351) Energy Storage Equipment - Transmission					
49	(352) Structures and Improvements	59,203,892	(750,064)	128,890		58,324,93
50	(353) Station Equipment	637,821,908	39,709,920	3,627,112		673,904,71
51	(354) Towers and Fixtures	2,587,553				2,587,55
52	(355) Poles and Fixtures	743,812,755	77,157,165	4,341,024		816,628,89
53	(356) Overhead Conductors and Devices	266,868,984	5,219,676	1,887,388		270,201,27
54	(357) Underground Conduit	2,301,054	243,789	3,182		2,541,66
55	(358) Underground Conductors and Devices	12,704,051	1,260,282	2,858		13,961,47
56	(359) Roads and Trails					
57	(359.1) Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant					
58	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Total of lines 48 thru 57)	1,814,449,032	133,830,716	9,990,454		1,938,289,29
59	4. Distribution Plant					
60	(360) Land and Land Rights	19,416,741	2,305,440	3,743		21,718,43
61	(361) Structures and Improvements	26,940,711	109,014	101,499		26,948,22

62	(362) Station Equipment	262,875,269	12,538,602	481,662		274,932,209
63	(363) Energy Storage Equipment – Distribution					
64	(364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures	343,508,603	37,671,939	10,087,113		371,093,429
65	(365) Overhead Conductors and Devices	221,824,497	15,078,242	7,692,152		229,210,587
66	(366) Underground Conduit	52,989,841	1,685,204	54,960		54,620,085
67	(367) Underground Conductors and Devices	168,229,989	10,967,898	1,278,177		177,919,710
68	(368) Line Transformers	303,349,689	14,598,263	2,769,429		315,178,523
69	(369) Services	89,615,466	3,461,350			93,076,816
70	(370) Meters	85,647,603	(67,805)	969,190		84,610,608
71	(371) Installations on Customer Premises		1,152,139			1,152,139
72	(372) Leased Property on Customer Premises	24,618,367	2,786,808	2,514,939		24,890,236
73	(373) Street Lighting and Signal Systems	49,342,669	2,288,582	1,171,017		50,460,234
74	(374) Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant					
75	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 60 thru 74)	1,648,359,445	104,575,676	27,123,881		1,725,811,240
76	5. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AND MARKET OPERATION PLANT					
77	(380) Land and Land Rights					
78	(381) Structures and Improvements					
79	(382) Computer Hardware					
80	(383) Computer Software					
81	(384) Communication Equipment					
82	(385) Miscellaneous Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant					
83	(386) Asset Retirement Costs for Regional Transmission and Market Oper					
84	TOTAL Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Total lines 77 thru 83)					
85	6. General Plant					
86	(389) Land and Land Rights	4,757,714		33,641		4,724,073
87	(390) Structures and Improvements	100,030,069	2,152,226	2,606,826		99,575,469
88	(391) Office Furniture and Equipment	89,221,986	9,743,458	2,851,150		96,114,294
89	(392) Transportation Equipment	9,574,966	241,716			9,816,682
90	(393) Stores Equipment	2,258,778		135,736		2,123,042
91	(394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment	25,915,542	1,893,181	43,960		27,764,763
92	(395) Laboratory Equipment	263,281		67,846		195,435
93	(396) Power Operated Equipment	6,470,772	273,564			6,744,336
94	(397) Communication Equipment	58,756,176	1,471,700	59,534		60,168,342
95	(398) Miscellaneous Equipment	2,773,861	747,850		(102,033)	3,419,678
96	SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 thru 95)	300,023,145	16,523,695	5,798,693	(102,033)	310,646,114
97	(399) Other Tangible Property					
98	(399.1) Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant					

99	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 96, 97, and 98)	300,023,145	16,523,695	5,798,693	(102,033)	310,646,114
100	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)	7,726,438,749	351,738,476	71,458,186	50,309,539	8,057,028,578
101	(102) Electric Plant Purchased (See Instr. 8)					
102	(Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See Instr. 8)					
103	(103) Experimental Plant Unclassified					
104	TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (Enter Total of lines 100 thru 103)	7,726,438,749	351,738,476	71,458,186	50,309,539	8,057,028,578

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

Page 204-207

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023
	(2) A Posubmission	

Report: Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

# ELECTRIC PLANT LEASED TO OTHERS (Account 104)

	ELECTRICITIENT LEAGUE TO CHIEFIC (ACCOUNT 104)					
Line No.	Name of Lessee (Designation of Associated Company) (b)	Description of Property Leased Commission Authoriza (c) (d)	tion Expiration Date of Lease (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
		·	<u> </u>			

33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47 TOTAL			

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-95)

	This report is:	2.4.62	W . D
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# ELECTRIC PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE (Account 105)

- 1. Report separately each property held for future use at end of the year having an original cost of \$250,000 or more. Group other items of property held for future use.

  2. For property having an original cost of \$250,000 or more previously used in utility operations, now held for future use, give in column (a), in addition to other required information, the date that utility use of such property was discontinued, and the date the original cost was transferred to Account 105.

Line No.	Description and Location of Property (a)	Date Originally Included in This Account (b)	Date Expected to be used in Utility Service (c)	Balance at End of Year (d)
1	Land and Rights:			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Other Property:			
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47	TOTAL	·	

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	` '		

# CONSTRUCTION WORK IN PROGRESS - - ELECTRIC (Account 107)

- Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of projects in process of construction (107).
   Show items relating to "research, development, and demonstration" projects last, under a caption Research, Development, and Demonstrating (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of Accounts).
   Minor projects (5% of the Balance End of the Year for Account 107 or \$1,000,000, whichever is less) may be grouped.

Line No.	Description of Project (a)	Construction work in progress - Electric (Account 107) (b)
1	Int-GEAM Work Mgmt Supply	36,655,647
2	Trans-Jade-Flor Jct 115kV New Line	17,432,163
3	Trans-County Line - Rock Creek 69kV Rbd	14,094,865
4	Trans-Otter Creek 115kV TSub	13,467,711
5	Trans-6th & Golden - DC - 2nd & Mad 115kV	12,796,565
6	Gen-New Emporia SC Design	11,510,673
7	Trans-latan Stranger Creek 345kV	11,507,770
8	Trans-13/40-Fayetteville 69kV Rbld R	8,551,785
9	Dist-Purchase Meters	8,260,930
10	Gen-STP Communications - DWDM - EKC	7,961,468
11	Gen-STP Private LTE-EKC	7,452,480
12	Int-STP Communications - PLTE Spec-EKC	6,890,024
13	Gen-STP Communications - Fiber - EKC	6,664,018
14	Trans-Central- S Gave- Underpass 115 ROW	6,624,819
15	Steam-J3 Controls Upgrade	6,564,853
16	Int-FCC Spectrum EKC	6,453,384
17	Trans-Atchison Ph3 Conversion - 115kV new line from Overland Sub to Kereford Sub.	6,138,398
18	Dist-Purchase Distibution Easements	6,120,075
19	Gen-Trove Proffesional Services	5,948,222
20	Steam-J3 Turbine Major Rebuild 2022 This	5,685,687
21	Gen-Notes Transformation Cross Cha	4,414,323
22	Int-ADMx - FLIXR	4,395,009
23	Steam-J3 HP IP Inner Cylinder Replacement	4,387,235
24	Steam-Install Effluent Limit Guidelines c	4,317,322
25	Sub-Otter Creek 34.5kV - Dsub	4,232,852
26	Trans-Carousel Greenfield Tsub	3,995,447
27	Trans-E. Nemaha -Brown 115kV New Transmission Line ROW	3,833,388
28	Int-ST-EAM	3,666,217
29	Sub-Carousel Greenfield 34.5kV Sub	3,173,442
30	Trans-Cooks Ford Greenfield Tsub	3,151,624
31	Int-ARCOS License Agreement	3,141,320

32	Dist-Cooks Ford Greenfield Dsub	3,117,759
33	Trans-Otter Creek-E Eureka 115kV Line ROW	3,103,439
34	Int-eSmart-Ops Analytics	3,099,603
35	Steam-REAUTHORIZATION for additional fund	3,079,088
36	Int-Service Now Licenses	3,029,681
37	Sub-115 X 34.5 37.5 MVA Mobile	2,951,066
38	Trans-County Line 115kV Terminal Conv	2,822,785
39	Gen-New Atchison Service Center	2,752,936
40	Dist-New Metro Greenfield Sub - Dsub	2,732,340
41	Sub-MP Hillsboro-JADE- Rebuild 34KV	2,666,208
42	Gen-CIP Infrast Virtual Desktop	2,622,483
43	Dist-Peil Substation DSub	2,540,915
44	Gen-Wichita Battery Storage	2,537,100
45	Gen-Data Center Next Gen BNSF	2,497,060
46	Dist-2nd & Madison 12kV Sub Rebuild	2,466,976
47	Other Production Plant-Sedgewick County Zoo Battery Instal	2,461,408
48	Steam-LEC0 Ash Landfill 847 Capping 202	2,454,817
49	Int-GEAM PMO Capital	2,396,315
50	Steam-JEC project is in support of genera	2,332,351
51	Steam-J2 Cooling Tower Ring Rebuild 2022	2,311,416
52	Trans-Dragon Tsub Greenfield	2,286,747
53	Trans-Chapman Jct-Clay Center Jct 115.54	2,229,273
54	Gen-TEC Pole Yard	2,213,077
55	Sub-MP Fall River Tap 34kV Rebuild (Tra	2,149,445
56	Trans-McDowell Creek-Stagg Hill 115.109	2,087,662
57	Gen-EMS Hardware Refresh	2,084,992
58	Sub-MP EEUR to PARK 34kV Rebuild Phase	2,016,657
59	Dist-Virgil Sub to Hwy 54, Quincy	1,955,779
60	Gen-STP Communications - MPLS - EKC	1,923,988
61	Steam-BI #0113003 - JCom FGD Wastewater T	1,883,182
62	Gen-REL Fleetwide M and D Remote Monito	1,835,000
63	Sub-MP: West EUREKA, Charges From Trans	1,795,464
64	Trans-115.108 TEC - MIDJ	1,684,411
65	Dist-Edwardsville 115-12kV D Sub	1,646,350
66	Gen-STP Communications West MW Upgrade	1,640,470
67	Trans-New Atlantic 115-345kV Tsub	1,587,093
68	Int-Distribution Optimization	1,532,423
69	Gen-Enterprise Data Warehous Cross	1,497,921
70	Trans-6th & Golden 115kV Sub Rebuild	1,478,735

71	Dist-MP: Smoky Hill 12-3 Dist Pole Repla	1,465,048
72	Dist-2022 Underground Cable Testing - La	1,368,071
73	CSS Data Conversion Cross Charge	1,362,314
74	Trans-Rock Creek-Valley Falls 69kV Rebid	1,353,990
75	Trans-Northview-North Street 115kV Rbld	1,334,430
76	Steam-J2 Cascade Roof Replacement J2 Ca	1,314,336
77	Steam-J0 7183 Generator Rotor RewindGener	1,297,559
78	Steam-J1 Elevator Replacement This capita	1,276,853
79	Steam-This capital project provides funds	1,243,254
80	Trans-2nd & Madison 115kV Sub Rebuild	1,240,782
81	Dist-Capital Tools from Stores Inventory	1,226,532
82	Dist-Shawnee Division Cable Testing - MO	1,197,295
83	Trans-JARB (5) 115kV Breaker Rpic	1,196,743
84	Other Production Plant-GECT3 Combustion Capital Spares 202	1,182,814
85	Dist-Distribution Rebuilds	1,179,958
86	Dist-Dragon Dsub Greenfield	1,166,820
87	Gen-LEC project is in support of genera	1,159,652
88	Trans-North Street-Salina Main 115kV ROW	1,158,617
89	Dist-MP - Timberlane - Southtown - Bonit	1,154,920
90	Trans-Valley Falls-Nortonville 69kV Rbld	1,145,219
91	Trans-GearyCo-Chapman Jct 115kV New Line	1,083,520
92	Dist-MP Hillsboro-JADE- Rebuild 12KV	1,079,498
93	Int-Start Service	1,070,077
94	Dist-New 14th & Lorraine Land Acquistion	1,038,977
95	Dist-UG Network - Replace West 9th Vault	1,035,624
96	Int-DXI Qtrly Upgrades	1,031,111
97	Gen-Network Transformation-Hardware	1,025,685
98	Gen-EMS Redundancy Communications	1,012,597
99	Misc Projects	62,948,948
43	Total	435,345,375

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-87)

This report is:  Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.  This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
--	----------------------------	---

# ACCUMULATED PROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION OF ELECTRIC UTILITY PLANT (Account 108)

- 1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.
  2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, Line 12, column (c), and that reported for electric plant in service, page 204, column (d), excluding retirements of non-depreciable property.
  3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when such plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional classifications.
- 4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.

Line No.	Item (a)	Total (c + d + e) (b)	Electric Plant in Service (c)	Electric Plant Held for Future Use (d)	Electric Plant Leased To Others (e)	
	Section A. Balances and Changes During Year					
1	Balance Beginning of Year	2,304,691,428	2,304,691,428			
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to					
3	(403) Depreciation Expense	230,368,934	230,368,934			
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs	1,454,358	1,454,358			
5	(413) Exp. of Elec. Plt. Leas. to Others					
6	Transportation Expenses-Clearing	914,675	914,675			
7	Other Clearing Accounts					
8	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):					
9.1	Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote):	579,592	<sup>@</sup> 579,592			
9.2	Regulatory Assets and Liabilities	(2,730,993)	(2,730,993)			
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov for Year (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 9)	230,586,566	230,586,566			
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:					
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired	(58,379,084)	(58,379,084)			
13	Cost of Removal	(32,925,887)	(32,925,887)			
14	Salvage (Credit)	2,747,480	2,747,480			
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs. for Plant Ret. (Enter Total of lines 12 thru 14)	(88,557,491)	(88,557,491)			
16	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):					
17.1	Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote):	(1,781,884)	<u>(1,781,884)</u>			
17.2	Net Change in Retirement Work Orders					
18	Book Cost or Asset Retirement Costs Retired					
19	Balance End of Year (Enter Totals of lines 1, 10, 15, 16, and 18)	2,444,938,619	2,444,938,619			
		Section B. Balances at End of Year Ac	cording to Functional Classification		•	
20	Steam Production	937,982,938	937,982,938			
21	Nuclear Production					
22	Hydraulic Production-Conventional					
23	Hydraulic Production-Pumped Storage					
24	Other Production	583,235,183	583,235,183			
25	Transmission	420,776,934	420,776,934			
26	Distribution	366,804,352	366,804,352			

27	Regional Transmission and Market Operation			
28	General 13	36,139,212	136,139,212	
29	TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 20 thru 28)	144,938,619	2,444,938,619	

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

# FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: OtherAccounts	
Account 151 - railcars	
(b) Concept: OtherAccounts	
Amortization of Regulatory Asset - Analog meters	(3,230,250)
Amortization of Regulatory Liability associated with AFUDC - CWIP	499,257
Total	(2,730,993)
(c) Concept: OtherAdjustmentsToAccumulatedDepreciation	
Gain/Loss/Reserve Adjustments for 2nd and Jackson sale	(1,724,188)
Routine land retirements	3,742
Correction of RWIP amount erroneously recorded to 108.2	70,207
FERC ruling on 205 filing for GFR wholesale asset amortizations	(131,645)
Total	(1,781,884)

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4

### INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (Account 123.1)

- 1. Report below investments in Account 123.1, Investments in Subsidiary Companies.
- 2. Provide a subheading for each company and list thereunder the information called for below. Sub-TOTAL by company and give a TOTAL in columns (e), (f), (g) and (h). (a) Investment in Securities List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also principal amount, date of issue, maturity, and interest rate. (b) Investment Advances Report separately the amounts of loans or investment advances which are subject to repayment, but which are not subject to current settlement. With respect to each advance show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal.
- 3. Report separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The TOTAL in column (e) should equal the amount entered for Account 418.1.

- 3. Report separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The I OTAL in column (e) should equal the amount entered for Account 418.1.

  4. For any securities, notes, or accounts that were pledged designate such securities, notes, or accounts that of the pledge.

  5. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and give name of Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.

  6. Report column (f) interest and dividend revenues from investments, including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year.

  7. In column (h) report for each investment disposed of during the year, the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including interest adjustment includible in column (f).
- 8. Report on Line 42, column (a) the TOTAL cost of Account 123.1.

Line No.	Description of Investment (a)	Date Acquired (b)	Date of Maturity (c)	Amount of Investment at Beginning of Year (d)	Equity in Subsidiary Earnings of Year (e)		Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
1	Evergy Industries, Inc.	10/01/1990		1,903,910	134,698		2,038,608	
2	Evergy Kansas South, Inc.	03/31/1992		3,279,150,333	133,039,579	3	3,412,189,912	
3	Evergy Generating, Inc.	04/08/1999		104,010,038	5,113,389		109,123,427	
4	Prairie Wind Transmission, LLC	07/01/2008		38,635,499	3,964,117	(4,000,000)	38,599,616	
5	Evergy Kansas Central Receivables, Inc.	12/28/2018		25,520,974	5,330,167		30,851,141	
42	Total Cost of Account 123.1 \$3,592,802,704	Т	- otal	3,449,220,754	147,581,949	(4,000,000)	3,592,802,704	

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	` '		

### MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

- 1. For Account 154, report the amount of plant materials and operating supplies under the primary functional classifications as indicated in column (a); estimates of amounts by function are acceptable. In column (d), designate the department or departmen
- material.

  2. Give an explanation of important inventory adjustments during the year (in a footnote) showing general classes of material and supplies and the various accounts (operating expenses, clearing accounts, plant, etc.) affected debited or credited. Show separately debit or credits to stores expense clearing, if applicable.

Line No.	Account (a)	Balance Beginning of Year (b)	Balance End of Year (c)	Department or Departments which Use Material (d)
1	Fuel Stock (Account 151)	46,273,001	62,307,125	Electric
2	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (Account 152)			
3	Residuals and Extracted Products (Account 153)			
4	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (Account 154)			
5	Assigned to - Construction (Estimated)	56,211,314	61,320,173	Electric
6	Assigned to - Operations and Maintenance			
7	Production Plant (Estimated)	43,532,427	54,092,700	Electric
8	Transmission Plant (Estimated)	133,730	834,049	Electric
9	Distribution Plant (Estimated)	1,067,641	2,618,041	Electric
10	Regional Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Estimated)			
11	Assigned to - Other (provide details in footnote)			
12	TOTAL Account 154 (Enter Total of lines 5 thru 11)	100,945,112	118,864,963	
13	Merchandise (Account 155)			
14	Other Materials and Supplies (Account 156)	7,387,620	9,384,492	
15	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (Account 157) (Not applic to Gas Util)			
16	Stores Expense Undistributed (Account 163)	(147,326)	883,990	
17				
18				
19				
20	TOTAL Materials and Supplies	154,458,407	191,440,570	

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 12-05)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) 🗹 An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

### Allowances (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)

- 1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.

- Report Delow the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.
   Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.
   Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.
   Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c), allowances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in
- columns (J-(k).

  5. Report on Line 4 the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions Lines 36-40.

  6. Report on Line 5 allowances returned by the EPA. Report on Line 39 the EPA's sales of the withheld allowances. Report on Lines 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains/losses resulting from the EPA's sale or auction of the withheld allowances.

  7. Report on Lines 8-14 the names of vendors/transferors of allowances acquired and identify associated companies (See "associated company" under "Definitions" in the Uniform System of Accounts).
- 8. Report on Lines 22 27 the name of purchasers/ transferees of allowances disposed of and identify associated companies.
- 9. Report the net costs and benefits of hedging transactions on a separate line under purchases/transfers and sales/transfers.
- 10. Report on Lines 32-35 and 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains or losses from allowance sales.

		Current Year		Year	Year One Year Two		Year Three		Future Ye	Future Years 1		
Line No.	SO2 Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (I)	Amt. (m)
1	Balance-Beginning of Year	445,117.00		75,918.00		74,915.00	63,667.00		1,655,342.00	2	2,314,959.00	
2												
3	Acquired During Year:											
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)	1,536.00							63,667.00		65,203.00	
5	Returned by EPA											
6												
7												
8	Purchases/Transfers:											
9	Evergy Metro	23,782.00									23,782.00	
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	Total	23,782.00									23,782.00	
16												
17	Relinquished During Year:											
18	Charges to Account 509	58,945.00									58,945.00	
19	Other:											
20	Allowances Used											
20.1	Allowances Used											
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:											
22	City of Chanute	657.00									657.00	
23	Evergy Metro	204.00									204.00	
24	Evergy Missouri West	7.00									7.00	
25												

26									
27									
28	Total	868.00							868.00
29	Balance-End of Year	410,622.00		75,918.00		74,915.00	63,667.00	1,719,009.00	2,344,131.00
30									
31	Sales:								
32	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)								
33	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)								
34	Gains								
35	Losses								
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)								
36	Balance-Beginning of Year	1,387.00		1,387.00		1,387.00	1,387.00	37,449.00	42,997.00
37	Add: Withheld by EPA								
38	Deduct: Returned by EPA								
39	Cost of Sales	1,387.00							1,387.00
40	Balance-End of Year			1,387.00		1,387.00	1,387.00	37,449.00	41,610.00
41									
42	Sales								
43	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)				_				
44	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)		22						22
45	Gains								
46	Losses								

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

### Allowances (Accounts 158.1 and 158.2)

- 1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.

- Report Delow the particulars (details) called for concerning allowances.
   Report all acquisitions of allowances at cost.
   Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform System of Accounts.
   Report the allowances transactions by the period they are first eligible for use: the current year's allowances in columns (b)-(c), allowances for the three succeeding years in columns (d)-(i), starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in
- columns (J-(k).

  5. Report on Line 4 the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions Lines 36-40.

  6. Report on Line 5 allowances returned by the EPA. Report on Line 39 the EPA's sales of the withheld allowances. Report on Lines 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains/losses resulting from the EPA's sale or auction of the withheld allowances.

  7. Report on Lines 8-14 the names of vendors/transferors of allowances acquired and identify associated companies (See "associated company" under "Definitions" in the Uniform System of Accounts).
- 8. Report on Lines 22 27 the name of purchasers/ transferees of allowances disposed of and identify associated companies.
- 9. Report the net costs and benefits of hedging transactions on a separate line under purchases/transfers and sales/transfers.
- 10. Report on Lines 32-35 and 43-46 the net sales proceeds and gains or losses from allowance sales.

		Current Year	•	Year One		Year Two	Year Two Year Three		Future Years		Tota	ıls
Line No.	NOx Allowances Inventory (Account 158.1) (a)	No. (b)	Amt. (c)	No. (d)	Amt. (e)	No. (f)	Amt. No. (h)	Amt. (i)	No. (j)	Amt. (k)	No. (I)	Amt. (m)
1	Balance-Beginning of Year	<sup>(a)</sup> 76,513.00		<sup>∫©</sup> 17,279.00		<sup>(a)</sup> 16,648.00					110,440.00	
2												
3	Acquired During Year:											
4	Issued (Less Withheld Allow)	<b>№1,332.00</b>									1,332.00	
5	Returned by EPA											
6												
7												
8	Purchases/Transfers:											
9	Evergy Metro	3,704.00									3,704.00	
10	Stateline	17.00									17.00	
11	Evergy Missouri West	226.00									226.00	
12												
13												
14												
15	Total	3,947.00									3,947.00	
16												
17	Relinquished During Year:											
18	Charges to Account 509	<sup>©</sup> 15,434.00									15,434.00	
19	Other:											
20	Allowances Used											
20.1	Allowances Used											
21	Cost of Sales/Transfers:											
22	Evergy MO West, Inc.	47.00									47.00	
23	McPherson 2	70.00									70.00	
24	City of Chanute 2	119.00									119.00	
25	NRG	300.00									300.00	

26	Fathom	200.00							200.00	
27										
28	Total	736.00							736.00	
29	Balance-End of Year	<sup>(4)</sup> 65,622.00		<sup>@</sup> 17,279.00		<u>116,648.00</u>			99,549.00	
30										
31	Sales:									
32	Net Sales Proceeds(Assoc. Co.)		138,600.00							138,600.00
33	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)									
34	Gains									
35	Losses									
	Allowances Withheld (Acct 158.2)									
36	Balance-Beginning of Year									
37	Add: Withheld by EPA									
38	Deduct: Returned by EPA									
39	Cost of Sales									
40	Balance-End of Year									
41										
42	Sales									
43	Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.)				<u> </u>					
44	Net Sales Proceeds (Other)									
45	Gains				<u> </u>					
46	Losses			·	·	_				

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-95)

Page 228(ab)-229(ab)b

	This report is:			
Name of Respondent:	(1) 🗹 An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report	
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4	
	(2) LI A Resubmission			
	FOOTNOTE I	DATA		
(a) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances	66,177			
Annual Allowances Total Allowances	<u>10.336</u> 76,513			
(b) Concept: AllowancesIssuedLessWithheldAllowancesNumber	10,010			
(b) Concept. AllowancesissuedLessyllimeraAllowancesindinger Seasonal Allowances	1,247			
Annual Allowances	85_			
Total Allowances	1,332			
(c) Concept: ChargesToAllowancesInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances	11,822			
Annual Allowances	<u>3,612</u>			
Total Allowances	15,434			
(d). Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances	58,731			
Annual Allowances Total Allowances	<u>6.891</u> 65,622			
(e) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances Annual Allowances	13,305 <u>3,974</u>			
Total Allowances	17,279			
(f) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances	13,305			
Annual Allowances	3,974			
Total Allowances	17,279			
(g) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances	12,775			
Annual Allowances Total Allowances	<u>3,873</u> 16,648			
	10,040			
(h) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances Annual Allowances	12,775 <u>3,873</u>			
Total Allowances	3, <u>873</u> 16,648			
(i) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber	·			
Seasonal Allowances	92,257			
Annual Allowances	<u>18,183</u>			
Total Allowances	110,440			
(j) Concept: AllowanceInventoryNumber				
Seasonal Allowances	84,811			
Annual Allowances Total Allowances	<u>14,738</u> 99,549			
EEDC FORM No. 1 (FD. 12 05)	,			

This report is:

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
--	--	----------------------------	---

# EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (Account 182.1)

	EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (Account 182.1)  WRITTEN OFF DURING YEAR						
Line No.	Description of Extraordinary Loss [Include in the description the date of Commission Authorization to use Acc 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr).]	Total Amount of Loss (b)	Losses Recognized During Year (c)	Account Charged (d)	Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
20	TOTAL						

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# UNRECOVERED PLANT AND REGULATORY STUDY COSTS (182.2)

	UNRECOVERED PLANT AND REGULATORY STUDY COSTS (182.2)							
				WRITTE	N OFF DURING YEAR			
Line No.	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs [Include in the description of costs, the date of COmmission Authorization to use Acc 182.2 and period of amortization (mo, yr to mo, yr)]  (a)	Total Amount of Charges (b)	Costs Recognized During Year (c)	Account Charged (d)	Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49	TOTAL							

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission	04/10/2020	End of. 2022/ Q4

### Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs

- 1. Report the particulars (details) called for concerning the costs incurred and the reimbursements received for performing transmission service and generator interconnection studies.

  2. List each study separately.

  3. In column (a) provide the name of the study.

  4. In column (b) report the cost incurred to perform the study at the end of period.

  5. In column (c) report the account charged with the cost of the study.

  6. In column (d) report the amounts received for reimbursement of the study costs at end of period.

  7. In column (e) report the account credited with the reimbursement received for performing the study.

Line No.	Description (a)	Costs Incurred During Period (b)	Account Charged (c)	Reimbursements Received During the Period (d)	Account Credited With Reimbursement (e)
1	Transmission Studies				
2	SPP-2022-016 TSR 96002565	850	561600		
3	SPP-2022-017 TSR 96005881	850	561600		
4	SPP-2022-060 TSR 96327561	850	561600		
5	SPP-2022-065 TSR 96327565	850	561600		
6	2022 AG-1 Study TSR 96931501,96931630	17,417	561600		
20	Total	20,817			
21	Generation Studies				
22	Generation Interconnection Studies: DISIS-2017-001, DISIS-2017-002, DISIS-2018-001, DISIS-2018-002, DISIS-2019-001, DISIS-2020-001	894	561700		
39	Total	894			
40	Grand Total	21,711			

FERC FORM No. 1 (NEW. 03-07)

	This report is:	
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) Mari Original	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission	

# OTHER REGULATORY ASSETS (Account 182.3)

- Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other regulatory assets, including rate order docket number, if applicable.
   Minor items (5% of the Balance in Account 182.3 at end of period, or amounts less than \$100,000 which ever is less), may be grouped by classes.
   For Regulatory Assets being amortized, show period of amortization.

				CREDITS		
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Written off During the Period Amount (e)	Balance at end of Current Quarter/Year (f)
1	Depreciation Rate Difference (08/01-03/02) Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS 12/28/05 Amortization period (02/06-11/28)	2,453,419		407.3	516,272	1,937,147
2	Retail Energy Cost Adjustment Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS 12/28/05	58,293,271	365,581,434	234, 501	423,874,705	
3	Energy Efficiency Programs Docket No. 11-WSEE-032-TAR, 09-WSEE-636-TAR, 10-WSEE-775-TAR, 10-WSEE-141-TAR	3,161,882	4,035,580	440, 442, 908, 909	4,437,822	2,759,640
4	Unrecovered Analog Meters - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization Period (10/18-9/23)	10,672,933		403	3,266,912	7,406,021
5	Ad Valorem Taxes Docket No. 10-WSEE-362-TAR	21,864,832	21,487,569	408	21,864,831	21,487,570
6	Deferred Future Income Taxes	90,286,255	2,206,003	282	4,237,816	88,254,442
7	Employee Benefit Costs Docket No. 07-ATMG-387-ACT 01/24/07	207,739,194	22,251,285	228	187,625,412	42,365,067
8	Asset Retirement Obligations - Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS 12/28/05	17,651,476	3,528,643	230	1,205,623	19,974,496
9	Pension Tracker - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization period (10/18-9/23)	5,729,409	(6,863)			5,722,546
10	Mark to Market Losses Derivative Instruments - Docket No. 05- WSEE-981-RTS 12/28/05		218,438,170	244	213,331,946	5,106,224
11	Baghouse Bag Replacement Costs - Docket No. 15-WSEE-115-RTS Amortization Period (11/15 - 10/21)	1,791,219		407.3	719,619	1,071,600
12	Deferred Cost of Prepay Program - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization Period (10/18-9/23)	13,832		451, 910	7,903	5,929
13	Grid Security Tracker - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization Period (10/18-9/23)	4,986,317	1,331,290	407.3	437,448	5,880,159
14	Energy Supply Agreement - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization Period (10/18-9/23)	438,746		253	76,319	362,427
15	Merger Transition Costs - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization Period (10/18-9/28)	15,648,615		407.3	2,318,312	13,330,303
16	2018 Rate Case Expenses - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS Amortization Period (10/18-9/23)	310,775	39,214	407.3	199,994	149,995
17	Residential Peak Efficiency Rate Costs - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS	15,780	19,567	182, 253	6,957	28,390
18	Residential Electric Vehicle Rate Costs - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS	3,249	5,042	253	2,160	6,131
19	Catalyst Costs - Docket No. 12-WSEE-112-RTS Amortization Period (05/19-10/23)	1,842,489	63,662	407.3	921,342	984,809
20	Special Contracts - Docket No. 20-KG&E-112-CON	4,030,664	2,555,598			6,586,262
21	COVID AAO - Docket No. 20-EKME-454-ACT	40,690,001	17,597,892	407.3	43,575,338	14,712,555

22	Winter Weather Accounting Authority Order - Docket No. 21-EKME- 329-GIE	63,643,611	2,619,202	421, 431	5,393,422	60,869,391
23	2023 Rate Case Expenses	265,204	137,142			402,346
24	Deferral of Preliminary costs for KEEIA Filing- Docket No. 22-EKME- 254-TAR-2022	344,198	90,000			434,198
25	Transportation Electrification - Docket No. 21-EMKE-320-TAR		277,175			277,175
26	Wholesale Customers - ER22-1657-000		4,342,593			4,342,593
44	TOTAL	551,877,371	666,600,198		914,020,153	304,457,416

FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)

N E	Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4			
	FOOTNOTE DATA						
(	(a) Concept: OtherRegulatoryAssetsWrittenOffAccountCharged						
Th	The credit to this particular regulatory asset represents the amount to be recovered in the next 12 months under the Energy Efficiency Rider.						
FE	FERC FORM No. 1 (REV. 02-04)						

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# MISCELLANEOUS DEFFERED DEBITS (Account 186)

- Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning miscellaneous deferred debits.
   For any deferred debit being amortized, show period of amortization in column (a)
   Minor item (1% of the Balance at End of Year for Account 186 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is less) may be grouped by classes.

				CREDITS		
Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Debits (c)	Credits Account Charged (d)	Credits Amount (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1	Reinsurance for Workers Comp	2,527,164		131, 925	1,260,416	1,266,748
2	Salary Continuation Plan	32,295,584	2,753,815	426, 926	1,750,179	33,299,220
3	Corporate-owned Life Insurance	39,728,547	101,145	143, 426, 926	1,481,803	38,347,889
4	Horizon Wind Gen Interconnect	1,611,729		549	152,289	1,459,440
5	Commercial Paper Fees	78,588	6,921,265	431	5,555,824	1,444,029
6	Non-utility CWIP	16,722,430	9,860,188	various	4,982,239	21,600,379
47	Miscellaneous Work in Progress	3,437,344				(157,895)
48	Deferred Regulatroy Comm. Expenses (See pages 350 - 351)					
49	TOTAL	96,401,386				97,259,810

Name of F Evergy Ka	Respondent: ansas Central, Inc.  This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission		Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4				
ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES (Account 190)								
1. Rep 2. At O	ort the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes. other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.							
Line No.	e Description and Location (a)		nce at Beginning of Year (b)	Balance at End of Year (c)				
1	Electric							
2			354,048,232	361,605,698				
7	Other		108,377,560	101,138,485				
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7)		462,425,792	462,744,183				
9	Gas							
15	Other							
16	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 15)							
17.1	Other - Non-Utility		12,369,684	10,807,926				
17	Other (Specify)							
18	TOTAL (Acct 190) (Total of lines 8, 16 and 17)		<sup>(a)</sup> 474,795,476	<sup>®</sup> 473,552,109				
	Notes							

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023		Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOO	OTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes				
Business tax credit carryforward Deferred future income taxes due to customers Deferred employee benefit costs Deferred state income taxes Other Total deferred tax assets* * Includes deferrals related to other income and deductions.  (b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxes		\$	200,733,781 108,377,560 65,904,867 66,761,423 33,017,845 474,795,476	
Business tax credit carryforward Deferred future income taxes due to customers Deferred state income taxes Deferred employee benefit costs ADIT on Regulatory Liabilities Other Total deferred tax assets* * Includes deferrals related to other income and deductions.		\$	223,325,324 101,138,485 65,943,507 35,441,696 19,200,810 28,502,287 473,552,109	

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
Evergy Randad Schladi, me.	(2) A Resubmission	04/10/2020	Elia (i. 2022) (44

### CAPITAL STOCKS (Account 201 and 204)

- 1. Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of year, distinguishing separate series of any general class. Show separate totals for common and preferred stock. If information to meet the stock exchange reporting requirement outlined in column (a) is available from the SEC 10-K Report Form filing, a specific reference to report form (i.e., year and company title) may be reported in column (a) provided the fiscal years for both the 10-K report and this report are compatible.

  2. Entries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles of incorporation as amended to end of year.
- 3. Give details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued by a regulatory commission which have not yet been issued.

- Give obtains concerning straines of any cases and series of stock adminized to be issued by a regulatory continussion which have not yet been issued.
   The identification of each class of preferred stock should show the dividend rate and whether the dividends are cumulative or noncumulative.
   State in a footnote if any capital stock that has been nominally issued is nominally outstanding at end of year.
   Give particulars (details) in column (a) of any nominally issued capital stock, reacquired stock, or stock in sinking and other funds which is pledged, stating name of pledgee and purpose of pledge.

Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Series (a)	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter (b)	Par or Stated Value per Share (c)	Call Price at End of Year (d)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) Shares (e)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent) Amount (f)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Shares (g)	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Cost (h)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Shares (i)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Amount (j)
1	Common Stock (Account 201)									
2	Common Stock	1,000	0.01		1					
6	Total	1,000			1					
7	Preferred Stock (Account 204)									
8										
9										
10										
11	Total									
1	Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204) - Data Conversion									
2										
3										
4										
5	Total									

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 2023-04-18	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

### Other Paid-in Capital

1. Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account and show a total for the account, as well as a total of all accounts for reconciliation with the balance sheet, page 112. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change.

Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208) - State amount and briefly explain the origin and purpose of each donation.

Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209) - State amount and briefly explain the capital changes that gave rise to amounts reported under this caption including identification with the class and series of stock to which related. Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210) - Report balance at beginning of year, credits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of each credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which related.

Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211) - Classify amounts included in this account according to captions that, together with brief explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions that gave rise to the reported amounts.

1		
'	Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208)	
2	Beginning Balance Amount	
3.1	Increases (Decreases) from Sales of Donations Received from Stockholders	
4	Ending Balance Amount	
5	Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209)	
6	Beginning Balance Amount	247,368
7.1	Increases (Decreases) Due to Reductions in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock	
8	Ending Balance Amount	247,368
9	Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210)	
10	Beginning Balance Amount	6,578,193
11.1	Increases (Decreases) from Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock	
12	Ending Balance Amount	6,578,193
13	Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211)	
14	Beginning Balance Amount	286,513,525
15.1	Increases (Decreases) Due to Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital	
16	Ending Balance Amount	286,513,525
17	Historical Data - Other Paid in Capital	
18	Beginning Balance Amount	
19.1	Increases (Decreases) in Other Paid-In Capital	
20	Ending Balance Amount	
40	Total	293,339,086

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	(1) ☑ An Original Date of Report: 04/18/2023 Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4						
	CAPITAL STOCK EXPENSE (Account 214)								
	1. Report the balance at end of the year of discount on capital stock for each class and series of capital stock. 2. If any change occurred during the year in the balance in respect to any class or series of stock, attach a statement giving particulars (details) of the change. State the reason for any charge-off of capital stock expense and specify the account charged.								
Line No.		Class and Series of Stock (a)		Balance at End of Year (b)					
1	COMMON STOCK			37,138,408					
22	TOTAL			37,138,408					

FERC FORM No. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name of Respondent:	(1) La All Oliginal	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

### LONG-TERM DEBT (Account 221, 222, 223 and 224)

- 1. Report by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Accounts 221, Bonds, 222, Reacquired Bonds, 223, Advances from Associated Companies, and 224, Other Long-Term Debt.
- 2. For bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing company as well as a description of the bonds, and in column (b) include the related account numbers.
- 3. For Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and advances on open accounts. Designate demand notes as such. Include in column (a) names of associated companies from which advances were received, and in column (b) include the related account number.
- 4. For receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court order under which such certificates were issued, and in column (b) include the related account number.
- 5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a)principal advanced during year (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates.
- 6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledge and purpose of the pledge.
- 7. If the respondent has any long-term securities that have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote.
- 8. If interest expense was incurred during the year on any obligations retired or reacquired before end of year, include such interest expense in column (m). Explain in a footnote any difference between the total of column (m) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies.

Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.

Line No.	Class and Series of Obligation, Coupon Rate (For new issue, give commission Authorization numbers and dates)	Related Account Number (b)	Principal Amount of Debt Issued (c)	Total Expense, Premium or Discount (d)	Total Expense (e)	Total Premium (f)	Total Discount (g)	Nominal Date of Issue (h)	Date of Maturity (i)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date From (j)	AMORTIZATION PERIOD Date To (k)	Outstanding (Total amount outstanding without reduction for amounts held by respondent)	Interest for Year Amount (m)
1	Bonds (Account 221)												
2	St. Mary's PCB variable, due 2032		45,000,000		1,150,478			04/28/1994	04/15/2032	04/28/1994	04/15/2032	45,000,000	578,478
3	Wamego PCB variable, due 2032		30,500,000		859,963			04/28/1994	04/15/2032	04/28/1994	04/15/2032	30,500,000	392,080
4	4.125% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2042		550,000,000		36,155,664		1,862,000	03/01/2012	03/01/2042	03/01/2012	03/01/2042	550,000,000	22,687,500
5	4.100% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2043		430,000,000		5,898,838		6,927,500	03/28/2013	04/01/2043	03/28/2013	04/01/2043	430,000,000	17,630,000
6	4.625% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2043		250,000,000		3,336,867		5,000	08/19/2013	09/01/2043	08/19/2013	09/01/2043	250,000,000	11,562,500
7	3.250% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2025		250,000,000		2,047,903		2,500	11/13/2015	12/01/2025	11/13/2015	12/01/2025	250,000,000	8,125,000
8	4.250% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2045		300,000,000		3,125,884		1,218,000	11/13/2015	12/01/2045	11/13/2015	12/01/2045	300,000,000	12,750,000
9	2.55% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2026		350,000,000		4,267,815		493,500	06/20/2016	07/01/2026	06/20/2016	07/01/2026	350,000,000	8,925,000
10	3.100% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2027		300,000,000		2,630,917		1,164,000	03/06/2017	04/01/2027	03/06/2017	04/01/2027	300,000,000	9,274,167
11	3.250% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2049		300,000,000		3,209,513		2,622,000	08/19/2019	09/01/2049	08/19/2019	09/01/2049	300,000,000	9,722,916
12	3.450% First Mortgage Bonds, due 2050		500,000,000		5,299,724		4,375,000	04/09/2020	05/01/2050	04/09/2020	05/01/2050	500,000,000	17,250,000
13	Subtotal		3,305,500,000		67,983,566		18,669,500					3,305,500,000	118,897,641
14	Reacquired Bonds (Account 222)	_								_			
15													
16													
17													
18	Subtotal												

19	Advances from Associated Companies (Account 223)				
20					
21					
22					
23	Subtotal				
24	Other Long Term Debt (Account 224)				
25					
26					
27					
28	Subtotal				
33	TOTAL	3,305,500,000		3,305,500,000	118,897,641

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4					
	FOOTNOTE DATA							
(a) Concept: ClassAndSeriesOfObligationCouponRateDescription								
Tax Exempt Securities - Interest rate is reset weekly by the Remarketing Agent. At December 31, 2022 the	interest rate on this bond was 3.46%							
(b) Concept: ClassAndSeriesOfObligationCouponRateDescription								
Tax Exempt Securities - Interest rate is reset weekly by the Remarketing Agent. At December 31, 2022 the interest rate on this bond was 3.46%								

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

### RECONCILIATION OF REPORTED NET INCOME WITH TAXABLE INCOME FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

- 1. Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with taxable income used in computing Federal income tax accruals and show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconciliation, as far as practicable, the same detail as furnished on Schedule M-1 of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though there is no taxable income for the year. Indicate clearly the nature of each reconciling amount.
- 2. If the utility is a member of a group which files a consolidated Federal tax return, reconcile reported net income as if a separate return were to be field, indicating, however, intercompany amounts to be eliminated in such a consolidated return. State names of group member, tax assigned to each group member, and basis of allocation, assignment, or sharing of the consolidated tax among the group members.
- 3. A substitute page, designed to meet a particular need of a company, may be used as Long as the data is consistent and meets the requirements of the above instructions. For electronic reporting purposes complete Line 27 and provide the substitute Page in the context of a footnote

Line No.	Particulars (Details) (a)	Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 117)	363,668,817
2	Reconciling Items for the Year	
3		
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books	
5	Connection Fees/CIAC	3,801,214
6	Amortization of Regulatory Assets and Liabilities	
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return	
10	Book Depreciation	228,070,897
11	Regulatory Energy Cost Adjustment	61,039,799
12	Regulatory Assets and Liabilities	47,734,180
13	Other	<sup>16</sup> 97,351,416
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return	
15	Earnings of Subsidiaries	143,617,832
16	Non Deductible Income Tax	11,157,995
17	Other	<sup>10</sup> 5,064,799
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income	
20	Accelerated Tax Depreciation	287,051,061
21	Repairs Capitalized on Books	20,015,722
22	Deferred Compensation	18,699,718
23	Bill Credits	4,103,878
24	Other	<sup>16</sup> 6,400,370
27	Federal Tax Net Income	305,554,948
28	Show Computation of Tax:	
29	Tax (21% of 305,554,948 )	64,166,539
30	Other Federal Income Tax Adjustments	(6,558,544)
31	Total Federal Income Tax Charged to Accrual	57,607,995

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Scheam Annotazation         2,88,800           Mer Pensian Confinition         1,76,77           Related plants         1,816,75           Compensation Claiming         1,816,15           Compensation Claiming         2,218,13           March De Hamilton Claiming         2,221,13           March De Hamilton Claiming         2,221,13           March De March Adjustment         2,218,23           March Do Hamilton Claiming         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves         1,817,57           Propresentation Londing         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves Adjustment         2,818,800           God Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         2,913,800           God Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         3,913,800           God Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         4,843,000           Brown Adjustment         4,843,000           Service Adjustment         4,843,000           Compact: Income Reserve Adjustment Stock Income - Other		 
Scheam Annotazation         2,88,800           Mer Pensian Confinition         1,76,77           Related plants         1,816,75           Compensation Claiming         1,816,15           Compensation Claiming         2,218,13           March De Hamilton Claiming         2,221,13           March De Hamilton Claiming         2,221,13           March De March Adjustment         2,218,23           March Do Hamilton Claiming         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves         1,817,57           Propresentation Londing         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves         1,817,57           Inturance Reserves Adjustment         2,818,800           God Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         2,913,800           God Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         3,913,800           God Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         4,843,000           Brown Adjustment         4,843,000           Service Adjustment         4,843,000           Compact: Income Reserve Adjustment Stock Income - Other	(a) Concept: DeductionsRecordedOnBooksNotDeductedForReturn	
Net Prancis Continution         1,7,67,7           Retined plants         7,801,6           Bertined plants         3,801,6           Bertined plants         3,801,6           Comperation Expanse         3,801,6           William Visibully And Continue         2,801,8           Severate Actival         1,801,8           Severate Actival         1,802,8           Severate Actival         1,807,8           Severate Activated Severated S	COVID Deferral	25,977,303
Related plases         ,881.58           Some Frenamum and DelC Osta         3,280.4           Composation Expense         3,220.0           Written Weather AD         2,213.6           State for March and Codes         2,318.5           Severance Account         3,280.0           Severance Account         4,887.5           Severance Account         1,887.5           Severance Account Miscellerecus         1,887.5           Severance Account Contraction         2,887.5           Severance Account Severance Acco	Software Amortization	23,658,032
Boot Premium and Debt Costs         3,844,5           Compensation Experses         3,250,0           Winter Vesider AAO         2,714,2           Mark to Mark Afquisment         2,316,2           Severance Across         1,887,5           Insurance Reserves         1,887,5           Insurance Reserves         1,887,5           Insurance Reserves         1,887,6           Leaserfold Amortization of Assert         1,887,6           Leaserfold Amortization of Assert Market Services         2,87,6           Leaserfold Amortization of Assert Market Services         1,897,6           Leaserfold Amortization of Assert Market Services         2,897,6           Leaserfold Amortization of Assert Market Services         3,874,6           Leaserfold Amortization of Assert Market Services         3,874,6           Leaserfold Assert Market Services         3,8	Net Pension Contribution	15,767,191
Compension Expense         3.250, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 1	Retired plants	7,861,504
Wither Wester AAO         2.714.2           Main to Markie Adjustment         2.316.3           Main to Markie Adjustment         2.316.3           Scenarios Across         1.817.5           Insurance Reserves         1.817.5           Insurance Reserves         1.817.5           Insurance Reserves         1.818.7           Insurance Reserves         1.818.7           Leasehold Annotization         1.804.4           Leasehold Annotization         1.804.4           Loboyne, Maiss, and Maccilianeous         8.813.4           Loboyne, Maiss, and Maccilianeous         8.813.4           Mul Alleaner Tax Adjustment         8.813.4           More Docketh Entrone Reserve Adjustment         1.804.6           Size Orbert Insurance         1.804.6           Mul Jouent Tax Adjustment         8.813.4           More Docketh Insurance         1.804.6           More Docketh Insurance         \$ 2.815.4           Coll Concept. Insurance         \$ 2.816.4           Coll Concept. Deductions Not Insurance         \$ 2.816.4           Coll Concept. Deductions Not Return Molt Charged Against Book Income         \$ 2.816.4           Coll Concept. Deductions Not Charged Against Book Income - Other         \$ 2.806.2           Every Docket Palora Lease	Bond Premium and Debt Costs	3,984,397
23182   3182	Compensation Expense	3,250,161
Mark to Murker Adjustment         2,316.2           Kereame Accrual         1,817.5           Instructure Reserves         1,793.7           Leseabold Amotization         1,300.4           Amotization Change         1,300.4           Lebstynic Medis and Miscellaneous         1,300.4           Lebtynic Medis and Miscellaneous         81.3           Ad Voleman Fax Adjustment         37.7           Insee Other than Income Reserve Adjustment         15.94           Total         15.94           (b) Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         15.94           Total         15.94           Advance Tax Adjustment         2           (c) Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         5           (c) Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         8           (d) Concept: Income Reserve Adjustment         8           Advance for Funds Used During Construction         8           Compact Present Used During Construction         8           Compact Presented on Books Net Included in Return - Other         8           Color         6           Color         6           Color         6           Color         6           Color         6           Color         6	Winter Weather AAO	2,774,220
Seerance Accual         1,818,75           Depreciation to Clearings         1,818,75           Lease-bailed Amortization         1,818,75           Amortization of Assetts         1,810,45           Ad Valorization of Assetts         1,810,45           Ad Valorization flax Adjustment inventory Obsolewant in Early in Tax Adjustment inventory Obsolewant in Early in Tax Adjustment inventory Obsolewant in Early in Ea	Transition Costs	2,318,313
17837    Proper Patients   17837    Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert     Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Propert   Prope	Mark to Market Adjustment	2,316,235
Depresable to Clearings         1.484.2           Leseshold Amortization of Assets         1.509.4           Amortization of Assets         1.618.6           Leseshold Amortization of Assets         1.618.6           Lobbying Meals, and Miscellaneus         813.3           Ad Valoren Tita Adjustment         37.2           Incestory Obsolescence         29.1           Issess Other Han London Reserve Adjustment         1.94.4           Incestory Clip Concept: Income Recorded On Books Not Included In Return - Other         1.94.4           Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return - Other         \$ 2.57.5           Company Owned Life Insurance         \$ 2.50.4           Solor         \$ 2.50.4           Cg. Concept: Deductions Construction         \$ 5.664.7           Cg. Concept: Deductions Confidence of February Against Book Income - Other         \$ 4.00.2           Energy Center Relian Less	Severance Accrual	1,887,532
1304 Annotration Annotration Annotration Annotration Annotration Annotration Andes   1608 Anders   1608 Annotration Anders   1608 Ande	Insurance Reserves	1,793,748
1.160.8	Depreciation to Clearings	1,494,267
Lobying, Meals, and Miscellaneous Ad Valorem Exa Adjustment (As Valorem Exa Adj	Leasehold Amortization	1,390,473
Ad Valuemen Tax Adjustment Immentary Obsolescence 2821 1822 1822 1822 1822 1822 1822 182	Amortization of Assets	1,160,869
1921   1922	Lobbying, Meals, and Miscellaneous	881,301
159.4   150.	Ad Valorem Tax Adjustment	377,262
Total  (b) Concept: IncomeRecordedOnBooksNotIncludedInReturn  Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return - Other  Allowance for Funds Used During Construction  Company Owned Life Insurance  Total  (c) Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome  Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs  Energy Center Railicar Lease  ESOP Dividends  Partnership Book Tax Income Difference  Bad Debts  Accrued Legal Fees  S 97,351,4  4,643,0  4,643,0  5 3,064,7  5 4,063,2  7,551,7  7,511,7	Inventory Obsolescence	299,126
(b) Concept: IncomeRecorded On Books Not Included in Return - Other Allowance for Funds Used During Construction Company Owned Life Insurance  (c) Concept: Deductions ConReturn Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lesse ESOP Dividends ESOP Dividends Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees  (a) Concept: IncomeRecorded on Books Not Included in Return - Other  4.643,0 4	Taxes Other than Income Reserve Adjustment	159,482
Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return - Other Allowance for Funds Used During Construction Company Owned Life Insurance  Total  Total  Cig Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome  Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lease ESOP Dividends ESOP Dividends Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees  Total  Alexandro Against Book Included in Return - Other Against Book Income - Other  Alexandro Against Book Income - Other  \$ 4,643,0 421,7 5,643,0 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7 6,7	Total	\$ 97,351,416
Allowance for Funds Used During Construction Company Owned Life Insurance  Total  (c) Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome  Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lease ESOP Dividends Partnership Book Tax Income Difference Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees  4,643,0 421,7 5,643,0 421,7	(b) Concept: IncomeRecordedOnBooksNotIncludedInReturn	
Company Owned Life Insurance  Total  (c) Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome  Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lease ESOP Dividends Partnership Book Tax Income Difference Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return - Other	
Total  Ci. Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome  Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lease ESOP Dividends Partnership Book Tax Income Difference Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees  \$ 5,064,71  \$ 4,008,2  \$ 1,056,5  769,6  49,00	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	4,643,055
© Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome  Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lease ESOP Dividends Partnership Book Tax Income Difference Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees	Company Owned Life Insurance	\$ 421,744
Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other  Removal Costs Energy Center Railcar Lease ESOP Dividends Partnership Book Tax Income Difference Bad Debts Accrued Legal Fees  \$ 4,008,2 1,056,5 2769,6 49,08	Total	\$ 5,064,799
Removal Costs  Energy Center Railcar Lease  ESOP Dividends  Partnership Book Tax Income Difference  Bad Debts  Accrued Legal Fees	(c) Concept: DeductionsOnReturnNotChargedAgainstBookIncome	
Energy Center Railcar Lease       1,056,5         ESOP Dividends       769,6         Partnership Book Tax Income Difference       509,4         Bad Debts       49,0         Accrued Legal Fees	Deductions Recorded on Return Not Charged Against Book Income - Other	
### 569.6  ### 569.6	Removal Costs	\$ 4,008,265
Partnership Book Tax Income Difference         509,4           Bad Debts         49,0           Accrued Legal Fees         7,5	Energy Center Railcar Lease	1,056,530
Bad Debts       49,0         Accrued Legal Fees       7,5	ESOP Dividends	769,629
Accrued Legal Fees 7,5	Partnership Book Tax Income Difference	509,426
<u> </u>	Bad Debts	49,000
\$ 6.400.3	Accrued Legal Fees	7,520
Ψ 0,700,0	Total	\$ 6,400,370

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) 🗹 An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

#### TAXES ACCRUED, PREPAID AND CHARGES DURING YEAR

- 1. Give particulars (details) of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes charged to operations and other accounts during the year. Do not include gasoline and other sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged. If the actual, or estimated amounts of such taxes are known, show the amounts in a footnote and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.
- 2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (not charged to prepaid or accrued taxes.) Enter the amounts in both columns (q) and (h). The balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.
- 3. Include in column (g) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and other accounts through (a) accruals credited to taxes accrued, (b)amounts credited to proportions of prepaid taxes chargeable to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to operations or accounts other than accrued and prepaid tax accounts.
- 4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State and subdivision can readily be ascertained.
- 7. List the aggregate of each hand of take in south manner that not total take not each class and assume that the southern can require the southern can require the southern that the southern can be assumed to the southern can require the southern
- 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (i) and explain each adjustment in a foot-note. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses.
- 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or laxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority.
- 8. Report in columns (I) through (o) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (o) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (I) through (o) how the taxes were distributed. Report in column (o) only the amounts charged to Accounts 408.1 and 409.1 pertaining to electric operations. Report in column (I) the amounts charged to Accounts 408.2 and 409.2. Also shown in column (o) the taxes charged to utility plant or other balance sheet accounts.
- 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax.

					ANCE AT NG OF YEAR				BALANCE A		DIS	TRIBUTION OF 1	TAXES CHARG	ED
Line No.	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5) (a)	Type of Tax (b)	State (c)	Tax Year (d) Tax Year (Accou 236) (e)		Taxes Charged During Year (g)	Taxes Paid During Year (h)	Adjustments (i)	Taxes Accrued (Account 236) (j)	Prepaid Taxes (Included in Account 165) (k)	Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1)	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) (m)	Adjustment to Ret. Earnings (Account 439) (n)	Other (o)
1	Federal	Income Tax		(13,184,4	0 (0)	57,607,995	47,474,023		(3,050,468)		50,575,889			7,032,106
2	Subtotal Federal Tax			(13,184,4	0 (0)	57,607,995	47,474,023		(3,050,468)	0	50,575,889			7,032,106
3	Kansas	Income Tax		(7,049,3	06) 0	375,087	2,445,806		(9,120,025)		268,486			106,601
4	Corporation Franchise													
5	Compensating Use													
6	Subtotal State Tax			(7,049,3	0 0	375,087	2,445,806		(9,120,025)	0	268,486			106,601
7	Real and Personal													
8	Operating Tax Reserve	Sales And Use Tax		728,	18 0	9,482		(a).150,000	888,000		9,482			
9	Subtotal Other Tax			728,	18 0	9,482		150,000	888,000	0	9,482			
10	Ad Valorem	Ad Valorem Tax		63,435,	70 0	131,964,882	130,675,021		64,725,531		132,331,209			(366,327)
11	Subtotal Property Tax			63,435,0	70 0	131,964,882	130,675,021		64,725,531	0	132,331,209			(366,327)
12	Federal	Unemployment Tax		(	66) 0	91,425	91,400	<u>₽</u> 55	24		91,375			50
13	Unemployment Kansas	Unemployment Tax		(4,8	0 0	231,911	232,667	©4,857	(749)		231,911			
14	Unemployment Missouri	Unemployment Tax		64,	01 0	12,352	12,352	<sup>(d)</sup> (64,601)			12,352			
15	Unemployment KC	Unemployment Tax		2,	14 0	(1,420)	5,000	<sup>(e)</sup> (555)	(4,461)		(1,420)			
16	Unemployment Other States	Unemployment Tax		(	(6) 0	919	766	<b>0</b> (77)			680			239
17	Subtotal Unemployment Tax			62,	33 0	335,187	342,185	(60,321)	(5,186)	0	334,898			289
18	Workers' Compensation	Other State Tax			0 0				0					
19	Other Taxes Accrued	Other State Tax			0 0				0		20,400			(20,400)
20	Subtotal Other State Tax				0 0				0	0	20,400			(20,400)
21	FICA	Payroll Tax		1,073,	98 0	17,448,009	16,835,374	<sup>(a)</sup> 549,611	2,235,544		6,039,853			11,408,156
22					0									

23	Subtotal Payroll Tax		1,073,298	0 17,448,0	16,835,374	549,611	2,235,544	0	6,039,853	11,408,156
40	TOTAL		45,065,873	0 207,740,6	407 770 400	639,290	55,673,396	0	189,580,217	18,160,425

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Page 262-263

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
Account Reclass			
(b) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
ntercompany reclass			
(c) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
ntercompany reclass			
(d) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
ntercompany reclass			
(e) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
ntercompany reclass			
(f) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
ntercompany reclass			
(g) Concept: TaxAdjustments			
ntercompany reclass			
(h) Concept: TaxesAccruedPrepaidAndCharged			
408120 - TOTIT Property Electric		100,715,447	
108122 - Ad Valorem Tax Transmission		29,815,832	
408123 - Ad Valorem Tax - CR		(21,487,569)	
408100 - TOTIT Rider		21,864,831	
408124 - TOTIT NonRider		1,422,668	
Total	\$	132,331,209	

This report is:

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

# ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INVESTMENT TAX CREDITS (Account 255)

Report below information applicable to Account 255. Where appropriate, segregate the balances and transactions by utility and nonutility operations. Explain by footnote any correction adjustments to the account balance shown in column (g). Include in column (i) the average period over which the tax credits are amortized.

			Defe	rred for Year	Allocations to	Current Year's Income				
Line No.	Account Subdivisions (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Account No. (c)	Amount (d)	Account No. (e)	Amount (f)	Adjustments (g)	Balance at End of Year (h)	Average Period of Allocation to Income (i)	ADJUSTMENT EXPLANATION (j)
1	Electric Utility									
2	3%	75			411.4	75				
3	4%	223			411.4	223				
4	7%									
5	10%	3,279,443			411.4	624,959		2,654,484		
6	State ITC	39,376,538			411.4	1,713,470	<sup>(a)</sup> (344,635)	37,318,433		
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 7)	42,656,279				2,338,727	(344,635)	39,972,917		
9	Other (List separately and show 3%, 4%, 7%, 10% and TOTAL)									
10										
11	Non-Utility Solar	390,740	411.5					390,740		
47	OTHER TOTAL	390,740						390,740		
48	GRAND TOTAL	43,047,019				2,338,727	(344,635)	40,363,657		

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) LA Resubmission		

# OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS (Account 253)

- Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other deferred credits.
   For any deferred credit being amortized, show the period of amortization.
   Minor items (5% of the Balance End of Year for Account 253 or amounts less than \$100,000, whichever is greater) may be grouped by classes.

			DEBITS			
Line No.	Description and Other Deferred Credits (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Contra Account (c)	Amount (d)	Credits (e)	Balance at End of Year (f)
1	Board of Directors - Deferred Comp	2,267,094	232	423,944	13,179	1,856,329
2	Special Agreements	4,557,237	242, 431,182	2,885,964	36,415,969	38,087,242
3	Pension/OPEB Difference	5,722,546	Various	540,057	347,723	5,530,212
4	Occidental Energy Supply Agreement	464,187	182.3	76,319		387,868
5	Minor Items	(21,378)	566	32,700	1,200	(52,878)
6	Deferred Compensation	7,130,978	431, 926, 920	20,492,444	21,591,157	8,229,691
7	SPP	17,236,960	143	87,967,157	63,040,577	(7,689,620)
8	Paid Absenses		Various	59,095,726	59,095,726	
9	Covid Vaccination Bonus	27,489	232	27,000	31,500	31,989
10	Pole Attachment		454	1,104,000	1,104,000	
11	Liability for Potential Property Damage	1,000,000	228,925	350,000	3,350,000	4,000,000
47	TOTAL	38,385,113		172,995,311	184,991,031	50,380,833

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

# ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - ACCELERATED AMORTIZATION PROPERTY (Account 281)

- Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes rating to amortizable property.
   For other (Specify),include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
   Use footnotes as required.

			CHANGES DURING YEAR								
							Debits Credits		dits		
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Accelerated Amortization (Account 281)										
2	Electric										
3	Defense Facilities										
4	Pollution Control Facilities	48,630,190	(1,975,833)				410.1	(65,126)			46,719,483
5	Other										
5.1	Other (provide details in footnote):										
8	TOTAL Electric (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 7)	48,630,190	(1,975,833)					(65,126)			46,719,483
9	Gas										
10	Defense Facilities										
11	Pollution Control Facilities										
12	Other										
12.1	Other (provide details in footnote):										
15	TOTAL Gas (Enter Total of lines 10 thru 14)										
16	Other										
16.1	Other										
16.2	Other										
17	TOTAL (Acct 281) (Total of 8, 15 and 16)	48,630,190	(1,975,833)					(65,126)			46,719,483
18	Classification of TOTAL										
19	Federal Income Tax	39,751,131	(1,884,697)					(64,448)			37,930,882
20	State Income Tax	8,879,059	(91,136)					(678)			8,788,601
21	Local Income Tax										

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

# ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - OTHER PROPERTY (Account 282)

- Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes rating to property not subject to accelerated amortization.
   For other (Specify),include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
   Use footnotes as required.

			CHANGES DURING YEAR				ADJUS	TMENTS			
							Debits		Credits		
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (c)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 282										
2	Electric	1,245,252,457	(10,186,535)	(561,594)				6,332,051	411	25,050	1,229,320,515
3	Gas										
4	Other (Specify)	12,074									12,074
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	1,245,264,531	(10,186,535)	(561,594)				6,332,051		25,050	1,229,332,589
6	Reclass per FA96-19-000										
7	FASB109 (ASC 740)	(571,478,215)							254	29,928,538	(541,549,677)
9	TOTAL Account 282 (Total of Lines 5 thru 8)	673,786,316	(10,186,535)	(561,594)				6,332,051		29,953,588	687,782,912
10	Classification of TOTAL										
11	Federal Income Tax	682,665,375	(7,439,529)	(561,594)				5,335,988		26,120,061	696,571,513
12	State Income Tax	(8,879,059)	(2,747,006)					996,063		3,833,527	(8,788,601)
13	Local Income Tax										

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4					
FOOTNOTE DATA								
(a). Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxLiabilitiesOtherPro								
Account 410.1				5,885,112				
Account 283.1				446,939				
Total			\$	6,332,051				

Name of Respondent:	(1) La All Oliginal	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES - OTHER (Account 283)

- Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to amounts recorded in Account 283.
   For other (Specify),include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.
   Provide in the space below explanations for Page 276. Include amounts relating to insignificant items listed under Other.
   Use footnotes as required.

			CHANGES DURING YEAR		ADJUSTMENTS						
							Debits		Cr	edits	
Line No.	Account (a)	Balance at Beginning of Year (b)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (C)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d)	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2 (e)	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2 (f)	Account Credited (g)	Amount (h)	Account Debited (i)	Amount (j)	Balance at End of Year (k)
1	Account 283										
2	Electric										
3		119,820,011	(945,084)	55,021,320				6,617,318		10,143,647	67,379,936
4	Regulatory Assets and Liabilities	8,932,117					283.3	663,391	182.3	309,083	8,577,809
9	TOTAL Electric (Total of lines 3 thru 8)	128,752,128	(945,084)	55,021,320				7,280,709		10,452,730	75,957,745
10	Gas										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17	TOTAL Gas (Total of lines 11 thru 16)										
18	TOTAL Other	9,157,918				910,342	411.1	2,470			8,245,106
19	TOTAL (Acct 283) (Enter Total of lines 9, 17 and 18)	<sup>(a)</sup> 137,910,046	(945,084)	55,021,320		910,342		7,283,179		10,452,730	84,202,851
20	Classification of TOTAL										
21	Federal Income Tax	137,910,046	(945,084)	55,021,320		910,342		6,364,334		9,533,885	84,202,851
22	State Income Tax							918,845		918,845	
23	Local Income Tax										
	NOTES										

# FOOTNOTE DATA

(a) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxLiabilitiesOtherAdjustmentsDebitedToAccount	
Account 410.1	 903,846
Account 254.0	707,324
Account 190.1	4,933,774
Account 190.6	72,374
Total	 6,617,318
(b) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxLiabilitiesOtherAdjustmentsCreditedToAccount	
Account 282.1	 446,939
Account 411.1	5,077,034
Account 190.1	4,619,674
Total	\$ 10,143,647
(c) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther	
Deferred employee benefit costs	 41,871,341
Regulatory assets	25,449,563
Debt reacquisition costs	14,700,372
Deferred state income taxes	10,027,997
Income taxes refundable to customers, net	8,932,117
Other	36,928,656
Total	 137,910,046
(d) Concept: AccumulatedDeferredIncomeTaxesOther	
Regulatory assets	 28,469,207
Debt reacquisition costs	14,302,558
Deferred state income taxes	9,955,623
Income taxes refundable to customers, net	8,577,809
Other	22,897,654
Total	84,202,851

Name of Respondent:	(1) La All Oliginal	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# OTHER REGULATORY LIABILITIES (Account 254)

- Report below the particulars (details) called for concerning other regulatory liabilities, including rate order docket number, if applicable.
   Minor items (5% of the Balance in Account 254 at end of period, or amounts less than \$100,000 which ever is less), may be grouped by classes.
   For Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show period of amortization.

			DEBITS			
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Account Credited (c)	Amount (d)	Credits (e)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (f)
1	Deferred Income Taxes	799,320,941	190, 282, 283	39,612,619	7,327,016	767,035,338
2	Kansas High Performance Incentive Tax Credits -Docket No. 08- WSEE-1041-RTS					
3	AFUDC Credits	9,337,456	403	988,263	477,509	8,826,702
4	Evergy Generating Purchase Power - Docket No. 02-WSRE-692-ACT	5,771,941	440, 442	2,291,118	574,500	4,055,323
5	Mark to Market Gains Derivative Instruments - Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS 12/28/05	976,891	175, 244, 254	805,598,971	804,622,072	(8)
6	Pension/OPEB Tracker - Docket No. 10-WSEE-135-ACT 09/11/09	12,145,181	407.4	16,981,156	8,062,368	3,226,393
7	OPEB Benefits	10,725,510	228	2,115,601	3,405,450	12,015,359
8	Aquila Consent Fee - Docket No. 08-WSEE-1041-RTS Amortization period (04/07-03/40)	1,935,607	451	106,061		1,829,546
9	Retail Energy Cost Adjustment -Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS 12/28/05				2,746,527	2,746,527
10	Phase-in Plans - Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS 9/27/18	14,969,386			10,143,681	25,113,067
11	Accumulated Depreciation Retired Plants -Docket No. 18-WSEE-328-RTS	24,894,763			7,861,504	32,756,267
12	Gain on Sale of Building				1,693,071	1,693,071
13	TFR Wholesale Customers		449.1	16,392,130	50,609,048	34,216,918
14	NQ Pension Benefits		186	2,808,524	2,808,524	
41	TOTAL	880,077,676		886,894,443	900,331,270	893,514,503

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV 02-04)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
g,,	(2) A Resubmission	- 11 13 23 23	

## Electric Operating Revenues

- 1. The following instructions generally apply to the annual version of these pages. Do not report quarterly data in columns (c), (e), (f), and (q). Unbilled revenues and MWH related to unbilled revenues need not be reported separately as required in the annual version of these pages.

  2. Report below operating revenues for each prescribed account, and manufactured gas revenues in total.
- 3. Report number of customers, columns (f) and (d), on the basis of meters, in addition to the number of flat rate accounts; except that where separate meter readings are added for billing purposes, one customer should be counted for each group of meters added. The average number of customers means the average of twelve figures at the close of each month.

- number of customers means the average of twelve figures at the close of each month.

  4. If increases or decreases from previous period (columns (c),(e), and (g)), are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote.

  5. Disclose amounts of \$250,000 or greater in a footnote for accounts 451, 456, and 457.2.

  6. Commercial and industrial Sales, Account 442, may be classified according to the basis of classification (Small or Commercial, and Large or Industrial) regularly used by the respondent if such basis of classification is not generally greater than 1000 Kw of demand. (See Account 442 of the Uniform System of Accounts, Explain basis of classification in a footnote.)
- 7. See page 108. Important Changes During Period, for important new territory added and important rate increase or decreases.
- For Lines 2.4.5 and 6, see Page 304 for amounts relating to unbilled revenue by accounts.
- 9 Include unmetered sales. Provide details of such Sales in a footnote

Line No.	Title of Account (a)	Operating Revenues Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (b)	Operating Revenues Previous year (no Quarterly) (c)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (d)	MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD Amount Previous year (no Quarterly) (e)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Current Year (no Quarterly) (f)	AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g)
1	Sales of Electricity						
2	(440) Residential Sales	513,197,374	432,929,065	3,623,878	3,453,912	338,432	336,375
3	(442) Commercial and Industrial Sales						
4	Small (or Comm.) (See Instr. 4)	464,770,276	393,877,802	4,152,351	4,073,500	53,478	53,388
5	Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 4)	187,361,099	159,909,342	2,049,707	2,068,345	1,166	1,185
6	(444) Public Street and Highway Lighting	8,542,674	8,164,739	22,943	23,034	908	943
7	(445) Other Sales to Public Authorities						
8	(446) Sales to Railroads and Railways						
9	(448) Interdepartmental Sales						
10	TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers	1,173,871,423	994,880,948	9,848,879	9,618,791	393,984	391,891
11	(447) Sales for Resale	343,938,942	354,744,188	8,336,308	7,519,987	27	27
12	TOTAL Sales of Electricity	1,517,810,365	1,349,625,136	18,185,187	17,138,778	394,011	391,918
13	(Less) (449.1) Provision for Rate Refunds	7,481,455	(27,856,371)				
14	TOTAL Revenues Before Prov. for Refunds	1,510,328,910	1,377,481,507	18,185,187	17,138,778	394,011	391,918
15	Other Operating Revenues						
16	(450) Forfeited Discounts	737	(5,962)				
17	(451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues	<sup>(a)</sup> 877,959	<sup>(e)</sup> 831,327				
18	(453) Sales of Water and Water Power						
19	(454) Rent from Electric Property	4,031,836	4,054,351				
20	(455) Interdepartmental Rents						
21	(456) Other Electric Revenues	<sup>®</sup> 536,533	<sup>!9</sup> 478,308				
22	(456.1) Revenues from Transmission of Electricity of Others	187,227,606	167,885,050				
23	(457.1) Regional Control Service Revenues						
24	(457.2) Miscellaneous Revenues						

25	Other Miscellaneous Operating Revenues			
26	TOTAL Other Operating Revenues 192,674,671	173,243,074		
27	TOTAL Electric Operating Revenues 1,703,003,581	1,550,724,581		
Line12, column (b) includes \$ 8,424,000 of unbilled revenues.				
Line12	Line12, column (d) includes 20,000 MWH relating to unbilled revenues			

	This report is:			
Name of Respondent:	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report	
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4	
	F00	TNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: MiscellaneousServiceRevenues				
Collection Charges			\$	2,145
Connection Charges				494,955
Reconnect Charges				78,714
Disconnect Charges				108,234
Meter Damage Charges				4,665
OK on Arrival Charges				90
Other Service Revenues				106,470
Temporary Service Charges				82,686
Total			\$	877,959
(b) Concept: OtherElectricRevenue				
Returned Check Service Charges			\$	356,010
Scrap Sales and Revenues				22,475
Other Revenue-Transmission				1,000
Sales Tax Refund Processing Fees				2,620
Kansas Solar Application Fees				154,428
_				_
_				_
Total			\$	536,533
(c) Concept: MiscellaneousServiceRevenues				
Collection Charges			\$	1,635
Connection Charges				508,545
Reconnect Charges				81,480
Disconnect Charges				47,905
Meter Damage Charges				4,159
Other Service Revenues				106,440
Temporary Service Charges				81,163
Total			\$	831,327
(d) Concept: OtherElectricRevenue				
Returned Check Service Charges			\$	272,610
Scrap Sales and Revenues			•	11,486
Other Revenue-Transmission				1,041
Easement Revenue				85,715
Unclaimed Property Refund				101,056
Sales Tax Refund Processing Fees				6,400
				-
				_
Total			·	478,308

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
Evergy Randad Gerhadi, me.	(2) A Resubmission	04/10/2020	LIN 01. 2022/ QT

# REGIONAL TRANSMISSION SERVICE REVENUES (Account 457.1)

1. The respondent shall report below the revenue collected for each service (i.e., control area administration, market administration, etc.) performed pursuant to a Commission approved tariff. All amounts separately billed must be detailed below.

Line No.	Description of Service (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)	Balance at End of Quarter 2 (c)	Balance at End of Quarter 3 (d)	Balance at End of Year (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					

33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46	TOTAL		

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the
- duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1	WCREV-Residential Electric Vehicle	950	128,868	58	16,383	0.1356
2	WCREVNM-Residential Electric Vehicle w/ Net Mtr	13	1,807	1	12,994	0.1391
3	WCRPER-Residential Peak Efficiency	3,295	447,969	244	13,504	0.1360
4	WCRPERNM-Residential Peak Efficiency w/ Net Mtr	115	18,414	13	8,844	0.1602
5	WCRS-Residential Standard	3,440,064	493,539,682	318,132	10,813	0.1435
6	WCRSDGNM-Residential Standard Distrib Generation w/ Net Mtr	5,671	857,206	850	6,671	0.1512
7	WCRSNM-Residential Standard w/ Net Mtr	4,194	604,783	472	8,886	0.1442
8	WCRSPG-Residential Standard w/ Parallel Generation	482	60,243	13	37,103	0.1249
9	WCRSPK-Residential Peak Mgmt	94,748	12,238,853	4,731	20,027	0.1292
10	WCRSPKNM-Residential Peak Mgmt w/ Net Mtr	160	21,514	9	17,782	0.1344
11	WCRSPKPG-Residential Peak Mgmt w/ Parallel Generation	20	2,900	2	10,019	0.1447
12	WCRSSLR-Residential Standard w/ Solar	3,595	564,685	287	12,527	0.1571
13	WCSALR-Residential Security Lighting	14,348	2,582,779	13,564	1,058	0.1800
14	WCTOU-Residential Time of Use	630	91,376	56	11,242	0.1451
15	Alternative Revenue Programs		(8,389,299)			
16	Amortize Energy Efficiency Rider		(675,550)			
17	Amortize State Line		550,824			
18	Net Metering	6,593				
19	Unbilled Revenue	49,000	8,488,000			0.1732
20	Merger Credits Reclass		2,062,320			
41	TOTAL Billed Residential Sales	3,574,878	504,709,374	338,432	10,563	0.1412
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6)	49,000	8,488,000			0.1732
43	TOTAL	3,623,878	513,197,374	338,432	10,708	0.1416

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) Li Artesubrilission		

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the
- duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1	WCBEV-Business Electric Vehicle Charging Svc TOU	2,023	366,645	3	674,373	0.1812
2	WCETS-Electric Transit Svc	83	7,392	1	83,154	0.0889
3	WCGSS-Generation Substitution Svc	7,801	784,616	14	557,212	0.1006
4	WCILPTRN-Industrial & Large Power Svc Transmission	29,143	2,176,045	0		0.0747
5	WCILPTRNPP-Industrial & Large Power Svc Transmission Purchased Power	155,220	13,909,764	1	155,219,847	0.0896
6	WCLGS-Large General Svc	183,456	17,063,329	16	11,466,020	0.0930
7	WCLGSD-Large General Svc w/ DRPS	274,344	20,116,912	10	27,434,423	0.0733
8	WCLGSPPD-Large General Svc Purchased Power w/ DRPS	20,825	1,634,281	2	10,412,658	0.0785
9	WCLGSTRN-Large General Svc Transmission	104,342	9,591,568	2	52,170,948	0.0919
10	WCLGSSEC-Large General Svc Secondary	188,965	17,724,566	15	12,597,623	0.0938
11	WCLGSSECD-Large General Svc Secondary w/ DRPS	4,938	421,134	1	4,938,240	0.0853
12	WCMGS-Medium General Svc	1,060,312	114,617,807	517	2,050,893	0.1081
13	WCMGSD-Medium General Svc w/ DRPS	31,937	3,179,936	14	2,281,236	0.0996
14	WCMGSNM-Medium General Svc w/ Net Mtr	5,053	534,731	3	1,684,259	0.1058
15	WCMGSPG-Medium General Svc w/ Parallel Generation	1,254	137,239	1	1,253,576	0.1095
16	WCPSRSHI-Svc to School Space Heat Incl	25,676	2,888,559	41	626,254	0.1125
17	WCPSRSNM-Svc to Schools w/ Net Mtr	77	10,362	2	38,710	0.1338
18	WCPSRSTD-Svc to Schools Standard	112,439	13,099,099	375	299,838	0.1165
19	WCRITODS-Restricted Institute Time of Day Svc	4,490	574,018	56	80,172	0.1279
20	WCSALNR-Security Lighting Non-Res	30,962	6,251,986	11,858	2,611	0.2019
21	WCSES-Standard Educational Svc	101,719	11,482,710	200	508,593	0.1129
22	WCSESD-Standard Education Svc w/ DRPS	30,696	2,992,092	52	590,311	0.0975
23	WCSESNM-Standard Education Svc w/ Net Mtr	4,389	496,212	3	1,463,143	0.1130
24	WCSGS-Small General Svc	1,733,229	225,020,182	38,568	44,940	0.1298
25	WCSGSCO-Small General Svc Church Option	120	16,601	4	29,968	0.1385
26	WCSGSD-Small General Svc w/ DRPS	19,767	2,300,457	393	50,298	0.1164
27	WCSGSNM-Small General Svc w/ Net Mtr	11,700	1,517,135	111	105,403	0.1297
28	WCSGSNMD-Small General Svc w/ Net Mtr & DRPS	493	54,292	3	164,279	0.1102

29 WCSG	GSPG-Small General Svc w/ Parallel Generation	2,373	280,921	4	593,240	0.1184
30 WCSG	GSPP-Small General Svc Purchased Power	3	1,014	1	2,892	0.3507
30 WC3G	IGGFF-Sitiali Getieral SVC Fulcitaseu Fower	3	1,014	'	2,092	0.3307
31 WCSG	GSRL-Small General Svc Rec Lighting	3,903	606,800	240	16,263	0.1555
32 WCSG	GSRLD-Small General Svc Rec Lighting w/ DRPS	302	42,307	8	37,750	0.1401
33 WCSG	GSSLR-Small General Svc w/ Solar	102	17,960	4	25,383	0.1769
34 WCSG	GSUS-Small General Svc UnMetered	708	152,602	200	3,542	0.2154
35 WCSG	GSUSD-Small General Svc UnMetered w/ DRPS	14	1,941	2	6,920	0.1402
36 WCST-	T-Short Term Svc	3,116	638,687	753	4,138	0.2050
37 Alterna	native Revenue Programs		(8,845,697)			
38 Amortiz	rtize Energy Efficiency Rider		(780,467)			
39 Amortiz	rtize State Line		670,299			
40 Chargii	ging Stations	127	18,675			0.1474
41 Net Me	Metering	1,250				
42 Unbille	led Revenue	(5,000)	1,178,000			(0.2356)
43 Merger	er Credits Reclass		1,817,564			
41 TOTAL	AL Billed Small or Commercial	4,157,351	463,592,276	53,478	77,739	0.1115
42 TOTAL	AL Unbilled Rev. Small or Commercial (See Instr. 6)	(5,000)	1,178,000			(0.2356)
	AL Small or Commercial	4,152,351	464,770,276	53,478	77,646	0.1119

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original		Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission	04/10/2023	Liid 01. 2022/ Q4

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data
- under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1	WCGSS-Generation Substitution Svc	392	38,788	1	391,994	0.0989
2	WCICS-Interruptible Contract Svc	22,938	2,170,220	1	22,937,819	0.0946
3	WCLGS-Large General Svc	759,239	65,253,362	31	24,491,586	0.0859
4	WCLGSD-Large General Svc w/ DRPS	134,284	8,510,188	4	33,571,129	0.0634
5	WCLGSTRN-Large General Svc Transmission	188,868	20,518,960	6	31,477,922	0.1086
6	WCLTM-Large Tire Manufacturers	134,592	10,920,481	1	134,592,000	0.0811
7	WCLGSSEC-Large General Svc Secondary	443,504	39,959,443	26	17,057,857	0.0901
8	WCLGSSECD-Large General Svc Secondary w/ DRPS	33,108	2,753,399	4	8,276,925	0.0832
9	WCMGS-Medium General Svc	252,928	29,483,785	132	1,916,126	0.1166
10	WCMGSD-Medium General Svc w/ DRPS	24,897	2,871,290	10	2,489,688	0.1153
11	WCOPS-Off Peak Svc	172	25,349	1	171,692	0.1476
12	WCSGS-Small General Svc	78,514	9,853,357	944	83,172	0.1255
13	WCSGSD-Small General Svc w/ DRPS	94	12,870	3	31,371	0.1368
14	WCSGSNM-Small General Svc w/ Net Mtr	170	21,713	2	84,856	0.1279
15	Alternative Revenue Programs		(4,385,827)			
16	Amortize Energy Efficiency Rider		(393,521)			
17	Amortize State Line		330,495			
18	Net Metering	7				
19	Unbilled Revenue	(24,000)	(1,242,000)			0.0518
20	Merger Credits Reclass		658,747			
41	TOTAL Billed Large (or Ind.) Sales	2,073,707	188,603,099	1,166	1,778,479	0.0909
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 6)	(24,000)	(1,242,000)			0.0518
43	TOTAL Large (or Ind.)	2,049,707	187,361,099	1,166	1,757,896	0.0914

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the
- duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41 TOTAL Billed Commercial and Industrial Sales			
42 TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6)			
43 TOTAL			

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
Evergy Randad Schladi, me.	(2) A Resubmission	04/16/2023	LIN 01. 2022/ Q4

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the
- duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1	WCLEDSLP-LED Street Lighting Pilot	113	26,009	3	37,650	0.2303
2	WCSL-Street Lighting	20,227	8,117,703	228	88,713	0.4013
3	WCTS-Traffic Signal Svc	2,065	273,507	509	4,058	0.1324
4	WCTSD-Traffic Signal Svc w/ DRPS	162	19,818	43	3,775	0.1221
5	WSTSUS-Traffic Signal Svc UnMetered	299	46,973	114	2,623	0.1571
6	WSTSUSD-Traffic Signal Svc UnMetered w/ DRPS	77	8,997	11	6,979	0.1172
7	Merger Credits Reclass		49,667			
41	TOTAL Billed Public Street and Highway Lighting	22,943	8,542,674	908	25,268	0.3723
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6)					
43	TOTAL	22,943	8,542,674	908	25,268	0.3723

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data
- under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41 TOTAL Billed Provision For Rate Refunds		
42 TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6)		
43 TOTAL	7,481,455	

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3, ,	(2) A Resubmission		

- 1. Report below for each rate schedule in effect during the year the MWH of electricity sold, revenue, average number of customer, average Kwh per customer, and average revenue per Kwh, excluding date for Sales for Resale which is reported on Page 310.

  2. Provide a subheading and total for each prescribed operating revenue account, List the rate schedule and sales data under each applicable revenue account subheading.

  3. Where the same customers are served under more than one rate schedule in the same revenue account (assification (such as a general residential schedule and an off peak water heating schedule), the entries in column (d) for the special schedule should denote the
- duplication in number of reported customers.
- duplication in number of reported customers.

  4. The average number of customers should be the number of bills rendered during the year divided by the number of billing periods during the year (12 if all billings are made monthly).

  5. For any rate schedule having a fuel adjustment clause state in a footnote the estimated additional revenue billed pursuant thereto.

  6. Report amount of unbilled revenue as of end of year for each applicable revenue account subheading.

Line No.	Number and Title of Rate Schedule (a)	MWh Sold (b)	Revenue (c)	Average Number of Customers (d)	KWh of Sales Per Customer (e)	Revenue Per KWh Sold (f)
41	TOTAL Billed - All Accounts	9,828,879	1,165,447,423	393,984	24,947	0.1186
42	TOTAL Unbilled Rev. (See Instr. 6) - All Accounts	20,000	8,424,000			
43	TOTAL - All Accounts	9,848,879	(a)1,173,871,423	393,984	24,998	0.1192

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
FOOTNOTE DATA				

## (a) Concept: RevenueFromSalesOfElectricityByRateSchedulesIncludingUnbilledRevenue

Revenue shown on page 304 by individual rate ID include merger bill credits as ordered to be refunded to customers in merger Dockets 18-KCPE-095-MER and 18-WSEE-328-RTS. However, a one line item adjustment entitled "Merger Credit Reclass" has been applied to each revenues class section to add back the merger bill credit amounts. This separate line item was required on page 304 beginning with 2021 reporting due to FERC's XBRL Taxonomy and FERC Validation checks between pages 300 and 304.

The table is provided below to illustrate the reduction in rates to customers on a total by revenue class basis, Revenue Per kWh Sold.

	MWh sold	Revenue	Average Number of Customers	KWh of Sales Per Customer	Revenue Per KWh Sold		
		Residential Sales					
Residential Sales Billed	3,574,878	502,647,054	338,432	10,563	0.1406		
Residential Sales Unbilled	49,000	8,488,000	_		0.1732		
Residential Sales Total	3,623,878	511,135,054	338,432	10,708	0.1410		
	•	Commercial Sales					
Commercial Sales Billed	4,157,351	461,774,712	53,478	77,739	0.1111		
Commercial Sales Unbilled	(5,000)	1,178,000	_		-0.2356		
Commercial Sales Total	4,152,351	462,952,712	53,478	77,646	0.1115		
	•	Industrial Sales					
Industrial Sales Billed	2,073,707	187,944,352	1,166	1,778,479	0.0906		
Industrial Sales Unbilled	(24,000)	(1,242,000)	_		0.0518		
Industrial Sales Total including Merger Credits	2,049,707	186,702,352	1,166	1,757,896	0.0911		
	Pul	olic Street and Highway Lighting Sales					
Public Street and Highway Lighting Sales Billed	22,943	8,493,007	908	25,268	0.3702		
Public Street and Highway Lighting Sales Unbilled	_	_	_				
Public Street and Highway Lighting Sales Total including Merger Credits	22,943	8,493,007	908	25,268	0.3702		
Total Sales							
Total Billed including Merger Credits	9,828,879	1,160,859,125	393,984	24,947	0.1181		
Total Unbilled Rev.(See Instr. 6)	20,000	8,424,000	_	_	0.4212		
TOTAL	9,848,879	1,169,283,125	393,984	24,998	0.1187		

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

## SALES FOR RESALE (Account 447)

- 1. Report all sales for resale (i.e., sales to purchasers other than ultimate consumers) transacted on a settlement basis other than power exchanges during the year. Do not report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges on this schedule. Power exchanges must be reported on the Purchased Power schedule (Page 326).
- 2. Enter the name of the purchaser in column (a). Do note abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the purchaser.
- 3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:
- RQ for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projected load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirements service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.
- LF for tong-term service. "Long-term" means five years or Longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for Long-term firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transactions identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or setter can unifaterally det out of the contract.
- IF for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service except that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but Less than five years.
- SF for short-term firm service. Use this category for all firm services where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.
- LU for Long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or Longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of designated unit.
- IU for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service except that "intermediate-term" means Longer than one year but Less than five years.
- OS for other service. use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote.
- AD for Out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.
- 4. Group requirements RQ sales together and report them starting at line number one. After listing all RQ sales, enter "Subtotal RQ" in column (a). The remaining sales may then be listed in any order. Enter "Subtotal-Non-RQ" in column (a) after this Listing. Enter "Total" in column (a) as the Last Line of the schedule. Report subtotals and total for columns (a) through (k).
- 5. In Column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number. On separate Lines, List all FERC rate schedules or tariffs under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.
- 6. For requirements RQ sales and any type of-service involving demand charges imposed on a monthly (or Longer) basis, enter the average monthly billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average monthly coincident peak (CP) demand in column (f). For all other types of service, enter the average monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a nonth. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in medawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.
- 7. Report in column (g) the megawatt hours shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.
- 8. Report demand charges in column (h), energy charges in column (i), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (j). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (j). Report in column (k) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the purchaser.
- 9. The data in column (g) through (k) must be subtotaled based on the RQ/Non-RQ grouping (see instruction 4), and then totaled on the Last -line of the schedule. The "Subtotal RQ" amount in column (g) must be reported as Requirements Sales For Resale on Page 401, line 23. The "Subtotal Non-RQ" amount in column (a) must be reported as Non-Requirements Sales For Resale on Page 401, line 24.
- 10. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

					ACTUAL DEMAND (MW)				REVENUE		
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCP Demand (e)	Average Monthly CP Demand (f)	Megawatt Hours Sold (g)	Demand Charges (\$) (h)	Energy Charges (\$) (i)	Other Charges (\$) (j)	Total (\$) (h+i+j) (k)
1	Board of Public Utilities, McPherson, KS	RQ	127				1,368,718	5,607,420	27,677,635		33,285,055
2	Board of Public Utilities, McPherson, KS	AD	127				649			<u>□</u> 349,618	349,618
3	City of Alma, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	2.505	<sup>(a)</sup> 2.497	2.505	14,790	652,618	380,918		1,033,536
4	City of Alma, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.000	0.000	0.000	62			1,397	1,397
5	City of Arcadia, KS	os	294	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,562		49,065		49,065
6	City of Axtell, KS	os	295	0.000	0.000	0.000	4,453		61,333		61,333
7	City of Centralia, KS	os	296	0.000	0.000	0.000	5,343		73,601		73,601
8	City of Chanute, KS	os	362	0.000	0.000	0.000	89,050		1,226,757		1,226,757
9	City of Elwood, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	1.499	1.647	1.499	7,886	394,996	204,358		599,354
10	City of Elwood, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.000	0.000	0.000	80			1,804	1,804
11	City of Enterprise, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	0.796	0.920	0.919	4,921	208,189	127,074		335,263
12	City of Enterprise, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.000	0.000	0.000	47			1,054	1,054
13	City of Fredonia, KS	OS	285	0.000	0.000	0.000	17,810		245,347		245,347

16         Control         Con	14	City of Herington, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	1.056	1.388	1.417	7,732	285,340	195,535		480,875
17         Chysikherik Rish         Right         Nukl 20         Chordon	15	City of Herington, KS	AD	Vol. 20				164			3,681	3,681
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	16	City of Iola, KS	OS	286				124,670		1,717,461		1,717,461
10         Cligat Mascalani, RS         10 (II)         No. 10 (II)         10 (III)         10 (IIII)         10 (IIII)         10 (IIII)         10 (IIII)         10 (IIII)         10 (IIIII)         10 (IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	17	City of Morrill, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	0.2400	0.2590	0.2400	1,220	62,861	31,573		94,434
100   100	18	City of Morrill, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7			194	194
19.         Chyr Reknanch         Chyr Delebach         Chyr Delebach <td>19</td> <td>City of Muscotah, KS</td> <td>RQ</td> <td>Vol. 20</td> <td>0.1870</td> <td>0.1990</td> <td>0.1870</td> <td>1,004</td> <td>49,082</td> <td>25,963</td> <td></td> <td>75,045</td>	19	City of Muscotah, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	0.1870	0.1990	0.1870	1,004	49,082	25,963		75,045
22         Only Relation NR         AD         Wal 20         Bods         Common Section	20	City of Muscotah, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	13			290	290
75         Opt Standers, KS         OPS         2,750,000         Column Standers, KS	21	City of Robinson, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	0.2170	0.2410	0.2170	1,255	56,983	32,391		89,374
	22	City of Robinson, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	14			305	305
55         Olyan Serveton KS         CAL         0.40         0.00	23	City of Sabetha, KS	OS	287/297	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	53,430		736,052		736,052
1	24	City of Scranton, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	0.7920	0.8250	0.7920	4,325	206,008	111,794		317,802
Part	25	City of Scranton, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	(25)			(563)	(563)
28         Cord Troy, NS         ARG         Vol. 20         Centrol Troy, NS         48.00         1.00 <t< td=""><td>26</td><td>City of Toronto, KS</td><td>RQ</td><td>299</td><td>0.0000</td><td>0.0000</td><td>0.0000</td><td>1,827</td><td></td><td>100,898</td><td></td><td>100,898</td></t<>	26	City of Toronto, KS	RQ	299	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1,827		100,898		100,898
20   20   20   20   20   20   20   20	27	City of Toronto, KS	AD	299	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	12			630	630
50         Cly of Vernition, KS         RQ         Vel. 20         0.145	28	City of Troy, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	1.4110	1.5240	1.5110	7,686	369,746	199,815		569,561
31         City of Vermittion, KS         AD         Vol. 20         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         2.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         1.00         2.00         2.274         2.274           30         Dongham Electric Cooperative Association         AD         3.26         0.00         0         0         0         0.00         1.00	29	City of Troy, KS	AD	Vol. 20				91			2,048	2,048
32         Up of Wetherlane, KS         RG         Vol. 20         1.752         1.752         1.752         0.00         1.752         0.00         1.752         0.00         1.752         0.00         0.00         0.00         1.00         0.00	30	City of Vermillion, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	0.145	0.156	0.145	798	37,946	20,580		58,526
33         Uny of Watheren, KS         AD         Vol. 20         - 000         - 000         - 000         - 000         - 101         - 274         - 274           34         Doniphan Electric Cooperative Association         RR         328         1.0143.00         - 0.00         - 0.00         - 1044.00         - 259.00         - 0.0143.00         - 0.00         - 1044.00         - 0.00         - 1044.00         - 0.00         - 0.00         - 1044.00         - 0.00	31	City of Vermillion, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.000	0.000	0.000	12			259	259
Mighan Electric Cooperative Association   RG   326   1.0194   1.	32	City of Wathena, KS	RQ	Vol. 20	1.752	1.755	1.752	9,051	460,274	234,059		694,333
35         Doughan Electric Cooperative Association         AD         326         0.000         0         0         134         C         0         3.017         3.017           36         Everyy Missouri West, Inc         OS         EEI         0.000         0.000         0.000         7.73,167         3.40,000         18,322,96         12,1842,968           37         Evergy Missouri West, Inc         AD         EEI         0.000         0.000         0.000         4.386         7.70,076         4.248,857         (88,887)         38,887           38         FreeState Electric Cooperative         RQ         327         0.000         0.000         0.000         1.665         7.70,076         4.248,85         7.82,08         37,205<	33	City of Wathena, KS	AD	Vol. 20	0.000	0.000	0.000	101			2,274	2,274
Elim	34	Doniphan Electric Cooperative Association	RQ	326	1.790	4	4	20,930	474,929	539,381		1,014,310
FeeState Electric Cooperative   Fig.   Fig.   FeeState Electric Cooperative   Fig.   Fi	35	Doniphan Electric Cooperative Association	AD	326	0.000	0	0	134			3,017	3,017
Round   Roun	36	Evergy Missouri West, Inc	os	EEI	0.000	0.000	0.000	736,187	3,460,000	18,382,986		21,842,986
Prestate Electric Cooperative   AD   327   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   1.658   0.000   37.205   37.205	37	Evergy Missouri West, Inc	AD	EEI	0.000	0.000	0.000	4,386			(88,587)	(88,587)
40         Kansas Electric Power Cooperative         RQ         301         116.679         327.049         310.255         873.288         11,492.360         26,496.488         57,988,818           41         Kansas Electric Power Cooperative         AD         301         0.000         0.000         0.000         11,670         0         879,946         879,946           42         Kansas Power Pool         LU         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         36,982         10,321,321         7,023,325         17,344,646           43         Kansas Power Pool         AD         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         0         0         32,76         32,476           44         Midwest Energy (JEC)         LU         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         498,458         31,539,846         17,770,922         49,310,828           46         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative         RQ         328         7,002         12,292         9,166         53,856         1,835,310         1386,832         3,222,133           47         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative         AD         328         0.000         0.000         0.000         3,864,759         13,86,832         6,603	38	FreeState Electric Cooperative	RQ	327	29.615	31.766	30.615	164,556	7,790,976	4,248,855		12,039,831
41         Kansas Electric Power Cooperative         AD         301         0.000         0.000         0.000         17,670         879,946         879,946           42         Kansas Power Pool         LU         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         10,321,321         7,023,325         17,344,646           43         Kansas Power Pool         AD         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         10         0         32,476         32,476           44         Midwest Energy (JEC)         LU         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         498,458         31,539,846         17,770,982         49,310,828           45         Midwest Energy (JEC)         AD         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         0         0         82,892         82,892           46         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         RQ         328         7,002         12,292         9,196         53,836         1,385,310         1,386,823         3,222,133           47         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         AD         328         0.000         0.000         0.000         294         138,261,746         4,826,744           48 <td>39</td> <td>FreeState Electric Cooperative</td> <td>AD</td> <td>327</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>1,658</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>37,205</td> <td>37,205</td>	39	FreeState Electric Cooperative	AD	327	0.000	0.000	0.000	1,658			37,205	37,205
42         Kansas Power Pool         LU         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         386,982         10,321,321         7,023,325         17,344,646           43         Kansas Power Pool         AD         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         0         0         32,476         32,476           44         Midwest Energy (JEC)         LU         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         498,458         31,539,86         17,770,982         49,310,828           45         Midwest Energy (JEC)         AD         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         0         0         82,892         82,892           46         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         RQ         328         7,002         12,292         9,196         53,836         1,835,310         1,366,823         3,222,133           47         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         AD         328         0.000         0.000         0.000         294         W         6,603         6,603           48         Suthwest Power Pool         AD         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         3,864,759         W         138,261,746         138,261,746	40	Kansas Electric Power Cooperative	RQ	301	116.679	327.049	310.255	873,238	31,492,360	26,496,458		57,988,818
43         Kansas Power Pool         AD         331         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         498,458         31,539,846         17,770,982         49,310,828           44         Midwest Energy (JEC)         AD         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0         0         82,892         82,892           46         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         RQ         328         7.002         12.292         9,196         53,836         1,835,310         1,386,823         3,222,133           47         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         AD         328         0.000         0.000         0.000         294         0         6,603         6,603           48         Southwest Power Pool         OS         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         3,864,759         138,261,746         138,261,746           49         Southwest Power Pool         AD         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         (17,538)         0         (246,571)         (246,571)           5         Subtotal - RQ         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	41	Kansas Electric Power Cooperative	AD	301	0.000	0.000	0.000	17,670			879,946	879,946
44         Midwest Energy (JEC)         LU         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         498,458         31,539,846         17,770,982         49,310,828           45         Midwest Energy (JEC)         AD         336         0.000         0.000         0.000         0         0         82,892         82,892           46         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         RQ         328         7.002         12,292         9.196         53,836         1,835,310         1,386,823         3,222,133           47         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         AD         328         0.000         0.000         0.000         294         C         6,603         6,603           48         Southwest Power Pool         OS         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         3,864,759         138,261,746         138,261,746           49         Southwest Power Pool         AD         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         (17,538)         C         (246,571)         (246,571)           15         Subtotal - RQ	42	Kansas Power Pool	LU	331	0.000	0.000	0.000	386,982	10,321,321	7,023,325		17,344,646
Midwest Energy (JEC)	43	Kansas Power Pool	AD	331	0.000	0.000	0.000	0			32,476	32,476
46         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         RQ         328         7.002         12.292         9.196         53,836         1,835,310         1,386,823         3,222,133           47         Nemaha Marshall Electric Cooperative Association         AD         328         0.000         0.000         0.000         294         6,603         6,603         6,603           48         Southwest Power Pool         OS         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         3,864,759         138,261,746         138,261,746           49         Southwest Power Pool         AD         1         0.000         0.000         0.000         (17,538)         (246,571)         (246,571)           15         Subtotal - RQ         5         0	44	Midwest Energy (JEC)	LU	336	0.000	0.000	0.000	498,458	31,539,846	17,770,982		49,310,828
Association RQ 328 7.002 12.292 9.196 53,330 1,335,310 1,368,23 3,222,133 49,985,038 1,033,310 1,368,23 3,222,133 1,368,23 1,358,	45	Midwest Energy (JEC)	AD	336	0.000	0.000	0.000	0			82,892	82,892
Association AD 328 0.000 0.000 0.000 294 0 0,003	46		RQ	328	7.002	12.292	9.196	53,836	1,835,310	1,386,823		3,222,133
49 Southwest Power Pool AD 1 0.000 0.000 0.000 (17,538) (246,571) (246,571) 15 Subtotal - RQ 2,543,773 49,985,038 62,014,110 111,999,148	47		AD	328	0.000	0.000	0.000	294			6,603	6,603
15 Subtotal - RQ 2,543,773 49,985,038 62,014,110 111,999,148	48	Southwest Power Pool	os	1	0.000	0.000	0.000	3,864,759		138,261,746		138,261,746
	49	Southwest Power Pool	AD	1	0.000	0.000	0.000	(17,538)			(246,571)	(246,571)
16 Subtotal-Non-RQ 5,792,535 45,321,167 185,548,655 1,069,972 231,939,794	15	Subtotal - RQ						2,543,773	49,985,038	62,014,110		111,999,148
	16	Subtotal-Non-RQ						5,792,535	45,321,167	185,548,655	1,069,972	231,939,794

17   Total     8,336,308   95,306,205   247,562,765   1,069,972   343,938
---

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Page 310-311

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4			
FOOTNOTE DATA						
(a) Concept: AverageMonthlyNonCoincidentPeakDemand						
For amounts reported in Column e, MW's related to Average NCP Demand are not loss adjusted.						
(b) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueSalesForResale						
Amounts reflected in Column i (Other Charges) with a statistical classification of AD relate to adjustments to actualize 2004 Energy / Demand Charges						

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

# ELECTRIC OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

If the amount for previous year is not derived from previously reported figures, explain in footnote.

Line No.	Account (a)	Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c) (c)
1	1. POWER PRODUCTION EXPENSES		
2	A. Steam Power Generation		
3	Operation		
4	(500) Operation Supervision and Engineering	1,931,161	1,649,809
5	(501) Fuel	249,278,875	51,129,597
6	(502) Steam Expenses	7,071,644	8,025,679
7	(503) Steam from Other Sources		
8	(Less) (504) Steam Transferred-Cr.		
9	(505) Electric Expenses	2,050,916	1,717,139
10	(506) Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses	9,125,010	9,695,109
11	(507) Rents	105	
12	(509) Allowances	3,598	4,965
13	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 4 thru 12)	269,461,309	72,222,298
14	Maintenance		
15	(510) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	2,190,561	2,527,681
16	(511) Maintenance of Structures	2,593,778	2,373,073
17	(512) Maintenance of Boiler Plant	19,330,993	18,648,990
18	(513) Maintenance of Electric Plant	3,705,695	6,303,295
19	(514) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant	5,063,262	4,145,832
20	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 15 thru 19)	32,884,289	33,998,871
21	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Steam Power (Enter Total of Lines 13 & 20)	302,345,598	106,221,169
22	B. Nuclear Power Generation		
23	Operation		
24	(517) Operation Supervision and Engineering		
25	(518) Fuel		
26	(519) Coolants and Water		
27	(520) Steam Expenses		
28	(521) Steam from Other Sources		
29	(Less) (522) Steam Transferred-Cr.		
30	(523) Electric Expenses		
31	(524) Miscellaneous Nuclear Power Expenses		

32	(525) Rents	
33	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 24 thru 32)	
34	Maintenance	
35	(528) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	
36	(529) Maintenance of Structures	
37	(530) Maintenance of Reactor Plant Equipment	
38	(531) Maintenance of Electric Plant	
39	(532) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Nuclear Plant	
40	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 35 thru 39)	
41	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Nuclear. Power (Enter Total of lines 33 & 40)	
42	C. Hydraulic Power Generation	
43	Operation	
44	(535) Operation Supervision and Engineering	
45	(536) Water for Power	
46	(537) Hydraulic Expenses	
47	(538) Electric Expenses	
48	(539) Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses	
49	(540) Rents	
50	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 44 thru 49)	
51	C. Hydraulic Power Generation (Continued)	
52	Maintenance	
53	(541) Mainentance Supervision and Engineering	
54	(542) Maintenance of Structures	
55	(543) Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	
56	(544) Maintenance of Electric Plant	
57	(545) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydraulic Plant	
58	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 53 thru 57)	
59	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Hydraulic Power (Total of Lines 50 & 58)	
60	D. Other Power Generation	
61	Operation	
62	(546) Operation Supervision and Engineering 1,089,341	1,325,970
63	(547) Fuel 75,101,356	71,083,439
64	(548) Generation Expenses 198,709	207,067
64.1	(548.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment	
65	(549) Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Expenses 3,112,873	4,202,885
66	(550) Rents 4,957,533	4,744,162
67	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 62 thru 67)	81,563,523
68	Maintenance	
	1	

69	(551) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	147,357	324,905
70	(552) Maintenance of Structures	486,304	15,665
71	(553) Maintenance of Generating and Electric Plant	9,110,668	9,520,333
71.1	(553.1) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
72	(554) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Plant	1,998,331	1,573,337
73	TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 69 thru 72)	11,742,660	11,434,240
74	TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Other Power (Enter Total of Lines 67 & 73)	96,202,472	92,997,763
75	E. Other Power Supply Expenses		
76	(555) Purchased Power	254,908,242	317,205,996
76.1	(555.1) Power Purchased for Storage Operations	0	
77	(556) System Control and Load Dispatching	388,851	348,108
78	(557) Other Expenses	767,963	6,445,629
79	TOTAL Other Power Supply Exp (Enter Total of Lines 76 thru 78)	256,065,056	323,999,733
80	TOTAL Power Production Expenses (Total of Lines 21, 41, 59, 74 & 79)	654,613,126	523,218,665
81	2. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES		
82	Operation		
83	(560) Operation Supervision and Engineering	721,088	623,084
85	(561.1) Load Dispatch-Reliability		
86	(561.2) Load Dispatch-Monitor and Operate Transmission System	1,078,135	892,307
87	(561.3) Load Dispatch-Transmission Service and Scheduling	98,831	77,312
88	(561.4) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch Services	4,682,827	4,246,002
89	(561.5) Reliability, Planning and Standards Development		
90	(561.6) Transmission Service Studies	20,817	103,298
91	(561.7) Generation Interconnection Studies	894	740
92	(561.8) Reliability, Planning and Standards Development Services	866,021	721,460
93	(562) Station Expenses	295,473	269,202
93.1	(562.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
94	(563) Overhead Lines Expenses	336,784	1,033,695
95	(564) Underground Lines Expenses	199,084	168,842
96	(565) Transmission of Electricity by Others	150,120	282,292
97	(566) Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses	163,837,240	147,976,355
98	(567) Rents		
99	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 83 thru 98)	172,287,314	156,394,589
100	Maintenance		
101	(568) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	673,371	794,534
102	(569) Maintenance of Structures		(48,190)
103	(569.1) Maintenance of Computer Hardware		
104	(569.2) Maintenance of Computer Software		

105	(569.3) Maintenance of Communication Equipment		
106	(569.4) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Regional Transmission Plant		
107	(570) Maintenance of Station Equipment	1,784,410	1,584,001
107.1	(570.1) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		
108	(571) Maintenance of Overhead Lines	1,749,533	1,158,270
109	(572) Maintenance of Underground Lines	199,072	168,837
110	(573) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Transmission Plant	1,568,601	113,479
111	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of Lines 101 thru 110)	5,974,987	3,770,931
112	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of Lines 99 and 111)	178,262,301	160,165,520
113	3. REGIONAL MARKET EXPENSES		
114	Operation		
115	(575.1) Operation Supervision		
116	(575.2) Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Facilitation		
117	(575.3) Transmission Rights Market Facilitation		
118	(575.4) Capacity Market Facilitation		
119	(575.5) Ancillary Services Market Facilitation		
120	(575.6) Market Monitoring and Compliance		
121	(575.7) Market Facilitation, Monitoring and Compliance Services		1,904
122	(575.8) Rents		
123	Total Operation (Lines 115 thru 122)		1,904
124	Maintenance		
125	(576.1) Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		
126	(576.2) Maintenance of Computer Hardware		
127	(576.3) Maintenance of Computer Software		
128	(576.4) Maintenance of Communication Equipment		
129	(576.5) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Market Operation Plant		
130	Total Maintenance (Lines 125 thru 129)		
131	TOTAL Regional Transmission and Market Operation Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 123 and 130)		1,904
132	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES		
133	Operation		
134	(580) Operation Supervision and Engineering	1,299,117	1,113,836
135	(581) Load Dispatching	2,149	58,241
136	(582) Station Expenses	228,226	152,675
137	(583) Overhead Line Expenses	(562,566)	(843,722)
138	(584) Underground Line Expenses	742,754	706,234
138.1	(584.1) Operation of Energy Storage Equipment		
139	(585) Street Lighting and Signal System Expenses	18,665	28,055
140	(586) Meter Expenses	1,975,309	1,870,929

141	(587) Customer Installations Expenses	(31,288)	9,284
142	(588) Miscellaneous Expenses	5,006,956	4,155,454
143	(589) Rents	117,860	122,074
144	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 134 thru 143)	8,797,182	7,373,060
145	Maintenance		
146	(590) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	429,824	413,153
147	(591) Maintenance of Structures	(38,068)	(20,269)
148	(592) Maintenance of Station Equipment	2,232,654	1,888,827
148.1	(592.2) Maintenance of Energy Storage Equipment		131
149	(593) Maintenance of Overhead Lines	13,313,884	18,185,227
150	(594) Maintenance of Underground Lines	1,744,611	1,634,571
151	(595) Maintenance of Line Transformers	59,365	120,369
152	(596) Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal Systems	62,275	109,424
153	(597) Maintenance of Meters	219,815	204,458
154	(598) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Distribution Plant	2,780,100	1,831,816
155	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of Lines 146 thru 154)	20,804,460	24,367,707
156	TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of Lines 144 and 155)	29,601,642	31,740,767
157	5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES		
158	Operation		
159	(901) Supervision	1,730,067	1,726,985
160	(902) Meter Reading Expenses	2,774,526	2,831,793
161	(903) Customer Records and Collection Expenses	18,578,565	16,951,475
162	(904) Uncollectible Accounts	(49,000)	184,000
163	(905) Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	63,913	61,259
164	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 159 thru 163)	23,098,071	21,755,512
165	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES		
166	Operation		
167	(907) Supervision	259,286	185,730
168	(908) Customer Assistance Expenses	847,678	683,779
169	(909) Informational and Instructional Expenses	665,335	1,126,921
170	(910) Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses	925,329	971,803
171	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total Lines 167 thru 170)	2,697,628	2,968,233
172	7. SALES EXPENSES		
173	Operation		
174	(911) Supervision	210,378	263,127
175	(912) Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	166,929	208,483
176	(913) Advertising Expenses		
177	(916) Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	640,359	652,589

178	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Enter Total of Lines 174 thru 177)	1,017,666	1,124,199
179	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES		
180	Operation		
181	(920) Administrative and General Salaries	26,062,359	21,939,945
182	(921) Office Supplies and Expenses	4,344,087	4,742,079
183	(Less) (922) Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit	712,292	967,708
184	(923) Outside Services Employed	10,612,901	12,393,392
185	(924) Property Insurance	4,823,443	5,350,666
186	(925) Injuries and Damages	5,387,990	6,102,205
187	(926) Employee Pensions and Benefits	23,936,303	36,491,337
188	(927) Franchise Requirements		
189	(928) Regulatory Commission Expenses	4,495,969	2,438,531
190	(929) (Less) Duplicate Charges-Cr.	167,528	167,987
191	(930.1) General Advertising Expenses		
192	(930.2) Miscellaneous General Expenses	2,762,121	2,778,062
193	(931) Rents	1,405,515	1,622,728
194	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 181 thru 193)	82,950,868	92,723,250
195	Maintenance		
196	(935) Maintenance of General Plant	11,805,182	8,122,653
197	TOTAL Administrative & General Expenses (Total of Lines 194 and 196)	94,756,050	100,845,903
198	TOTAL Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses (Total of Lines 80, 112, 131, 156, 164, 171, 178, and 197)	984,046,484	841,820,703

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,7	(2) A Resubmission		

## PURCHASED POWER (Account 555)

- 1. Report all power purchases made during the year, Also report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.
- 2. Enter the name of the seller or other party in an exchange transaction in column (a). Do not abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the seller.
- 3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:
- RQ for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projects load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirement service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.
- LF for long-term firm service. "Long-term" means five years or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for long-term firm service firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transaction identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract. defined as the earliest date that either buyer or seller can uniliaterally get out of the contract.
- IF for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.
- SF for short-term service. Use this category for all firm services, where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.
- LU for long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability and reliability of service.
- IU for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.
- EX For exchanges of electricity. Use this category for transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc. and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.
- OS for other service. Use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.
- AD for out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.
- 4. In column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff, or, for non-FERC jurisdictional sellers, include an appropriate designation for the contract. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules, tariffs or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.
- 5. For requirements RQ purchases and any type of service involving demand charges imposed on a monnthly (or longer) basis, enter the monthly average billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (CP) demand in column (f). For all other types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.
- 6. Report in column (g) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent, excluding purchases for energy storage. Report in column (h) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent for energy storage purchases. Report in columns (i) and (j) the megawatthours of power exchanges received and delivered, used as the basis for settlement. Do not report net exchange.
- 7. Report demand charges in column (k), energy charges in column (l), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (m). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charge shown on bills received as settlement by the respondent. For power exchanges, report in column (n) the settlement amount for the net receipt of energy. If more energy was delivered than received, enter a negative amount. If the settlement amount (m) include credits or charges other than incremental generation expenses, or (2) excludes certain credits or charges covered by the agreement, provide an explanatory footnote.
- 8. The data in columns (g) through (n) must be totaled on the last line of the schedule. The total amount in columns (g) and (h) must be reported as Purchases on Page 401, line 10. The total amount in column (i) must be reported as Exchange Received on Page 401, line 13.
- 9. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

					Actual De	mand (MW)			POWER EX	CHANGES	COST/SETTLEMENT OF POWER			ER
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	Ferc Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Average Monthly Billing Demand (MW) (d)	Average Monthly NCP Demand (e)	Average Monthly CP Demand (f)	MegaWatt Hours Purchased (Excluding for Energy Storage) (g)	MegaWatt Hours Purchased for Energy Storage (h)	MegaWatt Hours Received (i)	MegaWatt Hours Delivered (j)	Demand Charges (\$) (k)	Energy Charges (\$) (I)	Other Charges (\$) (m)	Total (k+l+m) of Settlement (\$) (n)
1	Board of Public Utilities, City of McPherson, KS	LF	127	0			0				2,818,469	12,089,384		14,907,853
2	Board of Public Utilities, City of McPherson, KS	AD	127	0			0						(87,016)	(87,016)
3	Cedar Bluff Wind Energy, LLC	LU	(1)	0			875,166					19,214,513		19,214,513
4	Cedar Bluff Wind Energy, LLC	AD	(1)	0			68,829						45,208	45,208
5	Cimarron Bend Wind Project III, LLC	LU	(1)	0			84,886					1,046,431		1,046,431
6	Cimarron Bend Wind Project III, LLC	AD	(1)	0			1,226						8,121	8,121
7	City of Erie, KS	LU	(1)	0			0				740,000	1,083,552		1,823,552
8	City of Erie, KS	AD	(1)	0			0						(251)	(251)
9	Cloud County Wind Farm, LLC (Meridian Way Wind)	LU	(1)	0			189,306					12,609,305		12,609,305

10	Cloud County Wind Farm, LLC (Meridian Way Wind)	AD	(1)	0		(9)					458,270	458,270
11	Empire District Electric	os	(1)	0		1,092				76,092		76,092
12	Empire District Electric	AD	(1)	0		155					3,901	3,901
13	Flat Ridge Wind Energy LLC	LU	(1)	0	1	0,117				4,909,279		4,909,279
14	Flat Ridge Wind Energy LLC	AD	(1)	0		0					(161,588)	(161,588)
15	Flat Ridge III Wind Energy LLC	LU	(1)	0	5	3,698				7,191,769		7,191,769
16	Flat Ridge III Wind Energy LLC	AD	(1)	0		5,049					35,345	35,345
17	Ironwood Windpower, LLC	LU	(1)	0	5	3,370				17,620,696		17,620,696
18	Kansas Electric Power Cooperative	os	301	0		0				642,051		642,051
19	Kay Wind, LLC	LU	(1)	0	6	4,673				18,253,405		18,253,405
20	Kay Wind, LLC	AD	(1)	0		331					249,698	249,698
21	Kingman Wind Energy II, LLC	LU	(1)	0	4	4,306				8,657,595		8,657,595
22	Kingman Wind Energy II, LLC	AD	(1)	0		6,678					120,577	120,577
23	Midcontinent Idenpendent System Operator	os	(1)	0		9,838				1,057,443		1,057,443
24	Ninnescah Wind Energy, LLC	LU	(1)	0	8	0,853				19,783,506		19,783,506
25	Ninnescah Wind Energy, LLC	AD	(1)	0		5,335					301,102	301,102
26	Ponderosa Wind, LLC	LU	(1)	0	3	2,297				4,898,257		4,898,257
27	Ponderosa Wind, LLC	AD	(1)	0		6,090					41,170	41,170
28	Post Rock Wind Power Project, LLC	LU	(1)	0	7	6,116				28,218,289		28,218,289
29	SoCore 2016 ProjectCo 8, LLC	LU	(1)	0		2,478				167,917		167,917
30	Soldier Creek Wind, LLC	LU	(1)	0	9	9,156				12,919,115		12,919,115
31	Soldier Creek Wind, LLC	AD	(1)	0		3,874					63,048	63,048
32	Southwest Power Pool	os	(1)	0	1,3	5,364				11,691,092		11,691,092
33	Southwest Power Pool	AD	(1)	0	(*	,219)					247,695	247,695
34	Wastse Management Renewable Energy, LLC (Rolling Meadows)	LU	(1)	0		5,596				3,009,336		3,009,336
35	Westar Generating	OS	(1)	0	8	9,462			17,802,225	46,804,592		64,606,817
36	Co-Generation	OS	(1)	0		9,530				278,649		278,649
15	TOTAL				8,7	7,643	0	0	21,360,694	232,222,268	1,325,280	254,908,242

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4						
FOOTNOTE DATA									
(a) Concept: OtherChargesOfPurchasedPower									
Amounts reflected in Column m (Other Charges) with a statistical classification of AD relate to adjustment	s to actualize 2021 Energy / Other Charges								

Amounts reflected in Column m (Other FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

### TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY FOR OTHERS (Account 456.1) (Including transactions referred to as "wheeling")

- 1. Report all transmission of electricity, i.e., wheeling, provided for other electric utilities, cooperatives, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, non-traditional utility suppliers and ultimate customers for the quarter.
- 2. Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in column (a), (b) and (c).
- 3. Report in column (a) the company or public authority that paid for the transmission service. Report in column (b) the company or public authority that the energy was delivered to. Provide the full name of each company or public authority. Do not abbreviate or truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation the respondent has with the entities listed in columns (a), (b) or (c).
- 4. In column (d) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNO Firm Network Service for Others, FNS Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP "Long-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission Service, OLF Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SFP Short-Term Firm Point to Point Transmission service, OS Other Transmission Service and AD Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.
- 5. In column (e), identify the FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (d), is provided.
- 6. Report receipt and delivery locations for all single contract path, "point to point" transmission service. In column (f), report the designation for the substation, or other appropriate identification for where energy was received as specified in the contract. In column (g) report the designation for the substation, or other appropriate identification for where energy was received as specified in the contract.
- 7. Report in column (h) the number of meaawatts folilling demand that is specified in the firm transmission service contract. Demand reported in column (h) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatts basis and explain.

Report in column (i) and (i) the total megawatthours received and delivered.

- 9. In column (k) through (n), report the revenue amounts as shown on bills or vouchers. In column (k), provide revenues from demand charges related to the billing demand reported in column (h). In column (n), provide revenues from energy charges or bills or vouchers. In column (m), provide the total revenues from all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered, including out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (m). Report in column (n) the total charges shown on bills rendered to the entity listed in column (a). If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero (0) in column (n). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered.
- 10. The total amounts in columns (i) and (i) must be reported as Transmission Received and Transmission Delivered for annual report purposes only on Page 401. Lines 16 and 17, respectively.
- 11. Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

									TRANS ENE	FER OF RGY	REV		M TRANSMISS	
Line No.	Payment By (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (a)	Energy Received From (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (b)	Energy Delivered To (Company of Public Authority) (Footnote Affiliation) (c)	Statistical Classification (d)	Ferc Rate Schedule of Tariff Number (e)	Point of Receipt (Substation or Other Designation) (f)	Point of Delivery (Substation or Other Designation)	Billing Demand (MW) (h)	Megawatt Hours Received (i)	Megawatt Hours Delivered (j)	Demand Charges (\$) (k)	Energy Charges (\$) (I)	Other Charges (\$) (m)	Total Revenues (\$) (k+l+m) (n)
1	Arkansas Electric Cooperative	Evergy KS Central, Inc	Arkansas Electric Cooperative	os	OATT			(5)0	162,742	162,742			<sup>(2)</sup> 29,294	29,294
2	BHE Renewables	Evergy KS Central, Inc	BHE Renewables	os	OATT			(e)O	330,824	330,824			<b>2</b> 59,548	59,548
3	BP Wind Energy	Evergy KS Central, Inc	BP Wind Energy	os	OATT			(a)O	431,869	431,869			<sup>(w)</sup> 77,736	77,736
4	City of Alma	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Alma	FNO	20	City of Alma	City of Alma						<sup>®</sup> 210,384	210,384
5	City of Elwood	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Elwood	FNO	20	City of Elwood	City of Elwood						<sup>10</sup> 149,785	149,785
6	City of McPherson	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of McPherson	FNO	127	City of McPherson	City of McPherson						12,859,830	12,859,830
7	City of Morrill	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Morrill	FNO	20	City of Morrill	City of Morrill						(z)21,516	21,516
8	City of Muscotah	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Muscotah	FNO	<sup>(g)</sup> 20	City of Muscotah	City of Muscotah						38,942	38,942
9	City of Robinson	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Robinson	FNO	20	City of Robinson	City of Robinson						(ab)26,639	26,639
10	City of Scranton	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Scranton	FNO	20	City of Scranton	City of Scranton						<sup>(ac)</sup> 74,385	74,385
11	City of Toronto	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Toronto	FNO	6	City of Toronto	City of Toronto						(ad)38,763	38,763
12	City of Vermillion	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Vermillion	FNO	20	City of Vermillion	City of Vermillion						(ac)25,104	25,104
13	City of Wathena	Evergy KS Central, Inc	City of Wathena	FNO	<sup>(k)</sup> 20	City of Wathena	City of Wathena						<sup>(±)</sup> 158,871	158,871
14	City of West Plains, Missouri	Evergy KS Central, Inc	Various Load Entities	os	329	Multiple	Multiple	<sub>(t)</sub> 0	183,869	183,869				
15	Enel North America, Inc	Evergy KS Central, Inc	Enel North America, Inc	os	OATT			0(2)	392,027	392,027			70,565	70,565
16	Southwest Power Pool	Evergy KS Central, Inc	SPP	os	SPP Tariff	Multiple	Multiple						173,356,244	173,356,244

17	The Energy Authority	Evergy KS Central, Inc	The Energy Authority	os	OATT		wO	166,667 1	166,667	(ab)30,000	30,000
35	TOTAL						0	1,667,998 1,6	667,998	187,227,606	187,227,606

	This report is:								
Name of Respondent:	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report						
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4						
	FOOTNOTE DATA								
(a) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Agreement for SPP Market Meter Agent Services Southwest Power Pool Transmission Open Access Tariff	and continues on a year to year basis unless terminated.								
(b) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Agreement for SPP Market Meter Agent Services Southwest Power Pool Transmission Open Access Tariff and continues on a year to year basis unless terminated.									
(c) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Agreement for SPP Market Meter Agent Services Southwest Power Pool Transmission Open Access Tariff and continues on a year to year basis unless terminated.									
(d) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate.									
(e) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate.  (f) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
(I) Concept. Nate-Scriedule rannivumber  Cost-Based Tariff Rate.									
(g) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate.									
(h) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate.									
(i) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate.									
(j) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate.									
(k) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Cost-Based Tariff Rate. (I) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Agreement for SPP Market Meter Agent Services Southwest Power Pool Transmission Open Access Tariff	and continues on a year to year basis unless terminated.								
(m) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber	, ,								
Southwest Power Pool Open Access Transmission Tariff									
(n) Concept: RateScheduleTariffNumber									
Agreement for SPP Market Meter Agent Services Southwest Power Pool Transmission Open Access Tariff	and continues on a year to year basis unless terminated.								
(o) Concept: BillingDemand									
Not a demand based rate.									
(p) Concept: BillingDemand									
Not a demand based rate.									
(g) Concept: BillingDemand									
Not a demand based rate.									
(r) Concept: BillingDemand									
Not a demand based rate.									
(s) Concept: BillingDemand									
Not a demand based rate.									
(t) Concept: BillingDemand									
Not a demand based rate.									
( <u>u</u> ) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers									
Other Charges include Meter Agent Service Charges provided under SPP's Open Access Tariff for Meter Agent Services.									
(v) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers									
Other Charges include Meter Agent Service Charges provided under SPP's Open Access Tariff for Meter Agent Services.									
(W) Concept: Other Charges Revenue Transmission Of Electricity For Others  Other Charges include Mater Agent Senior Charges provided under SDD's Ones Access Toriff for Mater Agent Seniors									
Other Charges include Meter Agent Service Charges provided under SPP's Open Access Tariff for Meter Agent Services.  (x) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers									
(x) Concept: Other Charges Revenue Transmission Office Charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transm	mission Tariff for Transmission Services								
Curio orialigos mondos dansinission orialiges provided under continuest rower roots Open Access Hallst	nission familion mansifilssion octivides.								

(y) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(z) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(aa) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(ab) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(ac) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(ad) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(ae) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(af) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.
(ag) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers
Revenue received per Southwest Power Pool Open Access Transmission Tariff.

Other charges include transmission charges provided under Southwest Power Pool's Open Access Transmission Tariff for Transmission Services.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

(ah) Concept: OtherChargesRevenueTransmissionOfElectricityForOthers

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### TRANSMISSION OF FLECTRICITY BY ISO/RTOS

- 1. Report in Column (a) the Transmission Owner receiving revenue for the transmission of electricity by the ISO/RTO.
  2. Use a separate line of data for each distinct type of transmission service involving the entities listed in Column (a).
  3. In Column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows: FNO Firm Network Service for Others, FNS Firm Network Transmission Service for Self, LFP Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Service, OLF Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service and AD- Out-of-Period Adjustments. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.
- adjustments or 'true-ups' for service provided in prior reporting periods. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment. See General Instruction for definitions of codes.

  4. In column (c) identify the FERC Rate Schedule or tariff Number, on separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b) was provided.

  5. In column (d) report the revenue amounts as shown on bills or vouchers.

  6. Report in column (e) the total revenues distributed to the entity listed in column (a).

Line No.	Payment Received by (Transmission Owner Name) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	FERC Rate Schedule or Tariff Number (c)	Total Revenue by Rate Schedule or Tariff (d)	Total Revenue (e)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49	 	
40 TOTAL		

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV 03-07)

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) El All Oliginal	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

#### TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY OTHERS (Account 565)

- 1. Report all transmission, i.e. wheeling or electricity provided by other electric utilities, cooperatives, municipalities, other public authorities, qualifying facilities, and others for the quarter.

  2. In column (a) report each company or public authority that provided transmission service. Provide the full name of the company, abbreviate if necessary, but do not truncate name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest in or affiliation with the transmission service provider. Use additional columns as necessary to report all companies or public authorities that provided transmission service for the quarter reported.
- 3. In column (b) enter a Statistical Classification code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:
- FNS Firm Network Transmission Service for Self LEP Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations, OLF Other Long-Term Firm Transmission Service, SEP Short-Term Firm Point-to-Point Transmission Reservations, NF Non-Firm Transmission Service, and OS - Other Transmission Service. See General Instructions for definitions of statistical classifications.
- 4. Report in column (c) and (d) the total measurant hours received and delivered by the provider of the transmission service.
- 5. Report in column (e), (f) and (g) expenses as shown on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent. In column (e) report the demand charges and in column (f) energy charges related to the amount of energy transferred. On column (g) report the total of all other charges on bills or vouchers rendered to the respondent, including any out of period adjustments. Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (h) the total charge shown on bills rendered to the respondent. If no monetary settlement was made, enter zero in column (h). Provide a footnote explaining the nature of the non-monetary settlement, including the amount and type of energy or service rendered
- 6. Enter ""TOTAL"" in column (a) as the last line.
- 7. Footnote entries and provide explanations following all required data.

			TRANSFER OF ENERGY		EXPENSES FOR TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRICITY BY			/ OTHERS		
Line No.	Name of Company or Public Authority (Footnote Affiliations) (a)	Statistical Classification (b)	MegaWatt Hours Received (c)	MegaWatt Hours Delivered (d)	Demand Charges (\$) (e)	Energy Charges (\$) (f)	Other Charges (\$) (g)	Total Cost of Transmission (\$) (h)		
1	Flint Hills	os								
2	Southwest Power Pool	LFP								
3	Southwest Power Pool	SFP								
4	Southwest Power Pool	FNS								
5	Southwest Power Pool	NF								
6	Freestate Elec Coop Inc	os				6,264		6,264		
7	MidContinent Independent Sys Op	NF				143,856		143,856		
	TOTAL		0	0	0	150,120	0	150,120		

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 02-04)

Name of Resp Evergy Kansa	ondent: s Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4		
		MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES (Account 93	0.2) (ELECTRIC)			
Line No.		Description (a)		Amount (b)		
1	Industry Association Dues			<sup>(a)</sup> 450,354		
2	Nuclear Power Research Expenses					
3	Other Experimental and General Research Expenses			<sup>®</sup> 145,756		
4	Pub and Dist Info to Stkhldrsexpn servicing outstanding Securities		207,272			
5	Oth Expn greater than or equal to 5,000 show purpose, recipient, amount. Group if less than \$5,000					
6	Directors' Fees and Expenses			1,140,449		
7	Cost of Environmental Reserve			469,785		
8	Bank Fees			448,743		
9	Adverstising Expenses					
10	Other Miscellaneous Expense			2,214		
11	Discounts Earned			(98,622)		
12	A&G Billed to Affiliates					
13	Management Fees			(3,830)		
46	TOTAL			2,762,121		

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-94)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4						
FOOTNOTE DATA									
(a) Concept: IndustryAssociationDues									
ndustry Association Dues									
Company Memberships 450,354									
Institute of Nuclear Power Operations	Institute of Nuclear Power Operations —								
	Nuclear Energy Institute —								
Westinghouse			_						
			450.054						
	Line 1	<u>=</u>	450,354						
(b) Concept: OtherExperimentalAndGeneralResearchExpenses									
Other Experimental and General Research Expenses	ther Experimental and General Research Expenses								
EPRI RPA Services									
	Line 3	<del></del>	145,756						
FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-94)									

Page 335

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
g,,	(2) A Resubmission	- 11 13 23 23	

#### Depreciation and Amortization of Electric Plant (Account 403, 404, 405)

- 1. Report in section A for the year the amounts for: (b) Depreciation Expense (Account 403); (c) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1); (d) Amortization of Limited-Term Electric Plant (Account 404); and (e) Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Account 405).
- 2. Report in Section B the rates used to compute amortization charges for electric plant (Accounts 404 and 405). State the basis used to compute charges and whether any changes have been made in the basis or rates used from the preceding report year.

  3. Report all available information called for in Section C every fifth year beginning with report year 1971, reporting annually only changes to columns (c) through (q) from the complete report of the preceding year.
- Unless composite depreciation accounting for total depreciable plant is followed, list numerically in column (a) each plant sub-account or functional classification, as appropriate, to which a rate is applied. Identify at the bottom of Section C the type of plant included in any sub-account used.
- In column (b) report all depreciable plant balances to which rates are applied showing subtotals by functional Classifications and showing composite total. Indicate at the bottom of section C the manner in which column balances are obtained. If average balances, state the method of averaging used.
- For columns (c), (d), and (e) report available information for each plant subaccount, account or functional classification listed in column (a). If plant mortality studies are prepared to assist in estimating average service Lives, show in column (f) the type of mortality curve selected as most appropriate for the account and in column (g), if available, the weighted average remaining life of surviving plant. If composite depreciation accounting is used, report available information called for in columns (b) through (g) on this basis.
- 4. If provisions for depreciation were made during the year in addition to depreciation provided by application of reported rates, state at the bottom of section C the amounts and nature of the provisions and the plant items to which related.

		A. Summary of Depreciation and Amortization Charges									
Line No.	Functional Classification (a)	Depreciation Expense (Account 403) (b)	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account 403.1) (c)	Amortization of Limited Term Electric Plant (Account 404) (d)	Amortization of Other Electric Plant (Acc 405)	Total (f)					
1	Intangible Plant				23,456,390	23,456,390					
2	Steam Production Plant	84,802,360	999,739			85,802,099					
3	Nuclear Production Plant										
4	Hydraulic Production Plant-Conventional										
5	Hydraulic Production Plant-Pumped Storage										
6	Other Production Plant	44,735,369	454,619			45,189,988					
7	Transmission Plant	45,188,784				45,188,784					
8	Distribution Plant	42,817,355				42,817,355					
9	Regional Transmission and Market Operation										
10	General Plant	12,825,066		1,390,473		14,215,539					
11	Common Plant-Electric										
12	TOTAL	230,368,934	1,454,358	1,390,473	23,456,390	256,670,155					

### B. Basis for Amortization Charges

	C. Factors Used in Estimating Depreciation Charges							
Line No.	Account No.	Depreciable Plant Base (in Thousands) (b)	Estimated Avg. Service Life (c)	Net Salvage (Percent) (d)	Applied Depr. Rates (Percent) (e)	Mortality Curve Type (f)	Average Remaining Life (g)	
12	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #1-311	<sup>(2)</sup> 47,739	42 years, 6 months	(1.9)	2.47	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	
13	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #1-312	116,321	40 years, 4 months, 24 days	(1.8)	2.69	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	
14	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #1-312.02	275,908	27 years, 9 months, 18 days	(1.8)	3.84	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	
15	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #1-314	57,480	33 years, 6 months	(0.6)	3.13	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	
16	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #1-315	38,269	37 years, 2 months, 12 days	(1.8)	2.79	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	
17	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #1-316	27,585	35 years	(0.6)	2.96	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	
18	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #2-311	101,633	53 years, 9 months, 18 days	(1.9)	1.98	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days	

Judicy EC 26-3-12   Society   Soci								
Ambie p. C. R. 24.12.02   So.	19	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #2-312	163,307	40 years, 9 months, 18 days	(1.8)	2.66	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Authors   CR-2-14   20,000   30, years, 4 mornes, 24 anys   (1.6)   2.8   20.95C   23 years, 3 mornes, 19 days   2.8   2.	20		58,381	31 years, 9 months, 18 days	(1.8)	3.28	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Juliery EC #2-315	21		25,088	35 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.6)	2.94	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Juffley EC #2-316	22	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #2-315	6,034	38 years, 3 months, 19 days	(1.8)	2.8	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
April   Apri	23		47,766	29 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.6)	3.35	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
25   Jeffrey EC #5-312   19,000   19 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.18   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.18   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.18   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   2.65   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   2.65   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   2.65   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   2.65   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   2.65   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   2.65   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.27   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.27   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.27   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.27   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1,6)   3.28   200-SC   23 years, 3	24		140,851	50 years, 7 months, 6 days	(1.9)	2.1	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey EC #3-31 202 59:43 3 3 years, 3 months, 19 days (0.6) 2.65 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (0.6) 2.65 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 2.6 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 12 days (1.8) 2.6 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 12 days (1.8) 2.	25		179,608	41 years, 4 months, 24 days	(1.8)	2.6	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
28	26		89,433	33 years, 2 months, 12 days	(1.8)	3.18	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey E C #3-315   3-137   40 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.6)   2.6   20 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.6)   2.7   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.83   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.83   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.83   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.38   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.38   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.38   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   2.59   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   2.59   2	27		28,305	39 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	2.65	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-311 85,683 37 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 2.83 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.38 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.38 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.38 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.38 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.55 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 12 days 200-SC 34 years, 8 months, 12 days 200-SC 34 y	28		3,137	40 years, 3 months, 19 days	(1.8)	2.6	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-311	29	Production-Steam- Jeffrey EC #3-316	108,451	30 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.6)	3.27	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
31   Jeffrey Common-312   32 years, 3 months, 12 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.55   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.56   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.57   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.8)   3.57   200-SC   23 years, 3 months, 19 days   (1.1)   3.57   200-SC   3.57   3	30	Production-Steam- Jeffrey Common-311	85,683	37 years, 3 months, 19 days	(1.8)	2.83	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-312.01 113,361 30 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.6) 3.53 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.6) 3.53 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.6) 3.53 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.6) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.58 200-SC 33 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 34 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 3.99 200-SC 34 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 3.99 200-SC 34 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 3.99 200-SC 34 years, 8 months, 12 days 39 200-SC 30 200-SC 39 200-SC 30	31			32 years, 4 months, 24 days	(1.8)	3.38	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-312.02  Production-Steam- Jeffrey Common-314  13,654  29 years, 1 months, 12 days  (0.6)  3.58  200-SC  23 years, 3 months, 19 days  Production-Steam- Jeffrey Common-315  Production-Steam- Jeffrey Common-316  Production-Steam- Jeffrey Common-316  23,486  34 years, 8 months, 12 days  (0.6)  2.59  200-SC  23 years, 3 months, 19 days  (1.8)  3.44  200-SC  23 years, 3 months, 19 days  (1.8)  Production-Steam- Jeffrey Common-316  Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-311  44,578  20 years, 8 months, 12 days  (1.1)  4.97  200-SC  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-312  Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-312  Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-312  Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-312  100,892  27 years, 4 months, 24 days  (1.1)  543  200-SC  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  (1.1)  543  200-SC  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  15 years, 1 month, 6 days  (1.1)  543  200-SC  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  15 years, 1 month, 6 days  17 years, 1 month, 6 days  18 years, 1 month, 6 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  10 years, 2 months, 12 days  11 years, 8 months, 12 days  12 years, 3 months, 12 days  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  15 years, 1 month, 6 days  16 years, 1 month, 6 days  17 years, 1 month, 6 days  18 years, 1 month, 6 days  18 years, 1 month, 6 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  10 years, 1 month, 6 days  11 years, 8 months, 12 days  12 years, 1 month, 6 days  14 years, 8 months, 12 days  15 years, 1 month, 6 days  16 years, 1 month, 6 days  17 years, 1 month, 6 days  18 years, 1 month, 6 days  18 years, 1 month, 6 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  19 years, 1 month, 6 days  10 years, 1 month, 12 days  11 years, 1 month, 12 days  11 years, 1 month, 12 days  12 years, 1 month, 12 days  13 years, 1 month, 12 days  14 years, 1 month, 12 days  15 years, 1 month, 12 days  16 years, 1 month, 12 days  17 years, 1 month, 12 days  18 years, 1 month, 12 days  18 year	32		113,361	30 years, 8 months, 12 days	(1.8)	3.55	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-314 13,054 29 years, 1 month, 6 days (0.6) 3.56 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.44 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.8) 3.44 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (0.6) 2.95 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (0.6) 2.95 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.1) 4.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-S	33		10,870	38 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.6)	2.59	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-315 10,767 30 years, 2 months, 12 days (1.5) 3.44 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.6) 2.95 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.6) 2.95 200-SC 23 years, 3 months, 19 days (1.1) 4.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 5.43 200	34		13,654	29 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	3.58	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
Jeffrey Common-316 23,486 34 years, 8 months, 12 days (0.0) 2.93 200-3C 23 years, 3 months, 12 days (1.1) 4.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 5.43 200	35		16,767	30 years, 2 months, 12 days	(1.8)	3.44	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
37 Lawrence EC #4-311 4.97 200-3C 14 years, 8 months, 12 days  18 Production-Steam-Lawrence EC #4-312 100,892 27 years, 4 months, 24 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days  19 Production-Steam-18,693 19 years, 1 month, 6 days (1.1) 5.43 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1)	36		23,486	34 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.6)	2.95	200-SC	23 years, 3 months, 19 days
38 Lawrence EC #4-312 100,892 27 years, 4 months, 24 days (1.1) 3.97 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days (1.1) 5.43 200-SC 14 years, 12 days (1.1) 5.43 200-SC 14 years	37		44,578	20 years, 8 months, 12 days	(1.1)	4.97	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
	38		100,892	27 years, 4 months, 24 days	(1.1)	3.97	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
24	39	Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-312.02	18,693	19 years, 1 month, 6 days	(1.1)	5.43	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
40 Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-314 20,949 24 years, 2 months, 12 days (0.4) 4.36 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days	40		20,949	24 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.4)	4.36	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
41 Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-315 1,973 22 years, 9 months, 18 days (1.1) 4.61 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days	41	Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-315	1,973	22 years, 9 months, 18 days	(1.1)	4.61	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
42 Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #4-316 30,235 18 years, 10 months, 25 days (0.4) 5.36 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days	42		30,235	18 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	5.36	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
43 Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #5-311 59,742 22 years, 10 months, 25 days (1.1) 4.5 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days	43		59,742	22 years, 10 months, 25 days	(1.1)	4.5	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
44 Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #5-312 123,285 30 years, 9 months, 18 days (1.1) 3.63 200-SC 14 years, 8 months, 12 days	44		123,285	30 years, 9 months, 18 days	(1.1)	3.63	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days

Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #5-312.02	62,812	19 years, 2 months, 12 days	(1.1)	5.31	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #5-314	23,990	26 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.4)	3.91	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #5-315	3,593	22 years, 1 month, 6 days	(1.1)	4.64	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence EC #5-316		19 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.4)	5.23	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common-311	54,612	22 years, 4 months, 24 days	(1.1)	4.73	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common-312	22,108	25 years, 7 months, 6 days	(1.1)	5.18	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common- 312.01	16,347	29 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.4)	3.48	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common- 312.02	48,987	19 years, 8 months, 12 days	(1.1)	5.69	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common-314	1,690	20 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.4)	5.06	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common-315	3,108	31 years, 7 months, 6 days	(1.1)	3.32	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Steam- Lawrence Common-316	6,551	26 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.4)	3.88	200-SC	14 years, 8 months, 12 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-341	1,577	45 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.6)	1.54	200-SC	32 years, 6 months
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-342	531	43 years, 6 months	(0.6)	1.73	200-SC	32 years, 6 months
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-344	24,374	44 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	1.69	200-SC	32 years, 6 months
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-345	5,142	45 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.3)	1.55	200-SC	32 years, 6 months
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-346	60	34 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.3)	2.75	200-SC	32 years, 7 months, 6 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-341	1,577	45 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.6)	1.54	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-342	614	43 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.75	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-344	24,262	44 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.6)	1.67	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-345	5,071	45 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.3)	1.56	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-346	10	33 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.1)	2.86	200-SC	32 years, 6 months
Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #3-341	2,886	46 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.6)	1.53	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
	Lawrence EC #5-312.02  Production-Steam-Lawrence EC #5-314  Production-Steam-Lawrence EC #5-315  Production-Steam-Lawrence EC #5-316  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-311  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-312.01  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-312.01  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-312.02  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-314.02  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-314  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-314  Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-315  Production-Gasm-Lawrence Common-316  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-341  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-345  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-345  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #1-346  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-341  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-342  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-342  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-344  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-344  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-345  Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #2-345	Lawrence EC #5-312.02	Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-312   22 years, 1 months, 6 days	Production-Steam-Lawrence Common-312-02   1.10	Lawrence CF 9-512.02	Lasertonic Co Ed-5/12 02   Septimary   Control   Contr

67	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #3-342	875	44 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.6)	1.7	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
68	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #3-344	43,212	46 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.56	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
69	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #3-345	12,632	46 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.3)	1.53	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
70	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans #3-346	69	34 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.3)	2.79	200-SC	32 years, 6 months
71	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans Common-341	6,024	46 years, 6 months	(0.6)	1.53	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
72	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans Common-342	2,971	46 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.6)	1.53	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
73	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans Common-344	1,051	43 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.6)	1.77	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
74	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans Common-345	192	43 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.3)	1.77	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
75	Production-Gas Turbines-Gordan Evans Common-346	424	45 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.3)	1.58	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
76	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #1- 341	262	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
77	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #1- 342	860	47 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	1.83	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
78	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #1- 344	24,505	46 years, 6 months	(0.6)	1.9	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
79	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #1- 345	4,896	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
80	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #1- 346	121	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
81	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #2- 341	262	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
82	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #2- 342	618	46 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.6)	1.86	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
83	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #2- 344	29,324	46 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.6)	1.88	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
84	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #2- 345	1,474	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
85	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #2- 346	118	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
86	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #3- 341	262	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days

87	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #3- 342	622	46 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.6)	1.86	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
88	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #3- 344	24,652	46 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.89	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
89	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #3- 345	4,632	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
90	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #3- 346	154	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
91	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #4- 341	262	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
92	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #4- 342	625	47 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	1.84	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
93	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #4- 344	25,416	46 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.6)	1.89	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
94	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #4- 345	1,233	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
95	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #4- 346	154	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
96	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #5- 341	450	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.82	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
97	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #5- 342	1,027	47 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.83	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
98	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #5- 344	48,329	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.83	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
99	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #5- 345	8,546	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
100	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #5- 346	660	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.81	200-SC	39 years, 9 months, 18 days
101	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #6- 341	486	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.86	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
102	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #6- 342	1,134	47 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.87	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
103	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #6- 344	40,324	47 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	1.88	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
104	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #6- 345	7,378	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.86	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
105	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #6- 346	261	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.86	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
106	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #7- 341	488	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.86	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
	-						

107	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #7- 342	1,131	47 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.87	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
108	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #7- 344	39,952	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.6)	1.87	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
109	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #7- 345	7,463	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.86	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
110	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia EC #7- 346	180	47 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	1.86	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
111	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia Common-341	16,770	48 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	1.8	200-SC	40 years, 7 months, 6 days
112	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia Common-342	249	48 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.6)	1.79	200-SC	40 years, 7 months, 6 days
113	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia Common-344	10,791	46 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.6)	1.97	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
114	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia Common-345	6,899	48 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.3)	1.79	200-SC	40 years, 7 months, 6 days
115	Production-Gas Turbines-Emporia Common-346	7,406	47 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.3)	1.85	200-SC	40 years, 8 months, 12 days
116	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #1-341	9	46 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.5)	(0.5)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
117	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #1-342	138	46 years, 6 months	(0.5)	(0.53)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
118	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #1-344	15,820	35 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.5)	0.82	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
119	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #1-345	337	34 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.2)	0.88	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
120	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #1-346	79	23 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.2)	3.31	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
121	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #2-341	17	44 years, 6 months	(0.5)	(0.36)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
122	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #2-342	122	55 years, 6 months	(0.5)	(1.15)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
123	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #2-344	13,959	41 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.5)	(0.08)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
124	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #2-345	315	35 years, 4 months, 24 days	(0.2)	0.67	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
125	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #2-346	26	58 years	(0.2)	(1.28)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
126	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #3-341	17	44 years, 6 months	(0.5)	(0.36)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
_	·						

127	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #3-342	349	38 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.5)	0.31	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
128	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #3-344	13,671	42 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.5)	(0.18)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
129	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #3-345	611	26 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.2)	2.45	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
130	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #3-346	26	58 years	(0.2)	(1.28)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
131	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #4-341	604	73 years, 6 months	(0.2)	(6.14)	200-SC	8 years, 10 months, 25 days
132	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #4-342	31	49 years, 6 months	(0.2)	(4.97)	200-SC	8 years, 10 months, 25 days
133	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #4-344	16,766	42 years, 6 months	(0.2)	(4.38)	200-SC	8 years, 10 months, 25 days
134	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #4-345	422	45 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.1)	(4.68)	200-SC	8 years, 10 months, 25 days
135	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC #4-346	1	47 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.1)	(4.83)	200-SC	8 years, 10 months, 25 days
136	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC Common-341	12,830	53 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.5)	(1)	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
137	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC Common-342	1,986	24 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	2.76	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
138	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC Common-344	98				200-SC	
139	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC Common-345	1,452	28 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.2)	1.93	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
140	Production-Gas Turbines-Hutchinson EC Common-346	1,056	28 years, 6 months	(0.2)	1.88	200-SC	17 years, 7 months, 6 days
141	Production-Wind Turbines-Central Plains- 341	10,089	19 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.3)	4.99	200-SC	12 years, 3 months, 19 days
142	Production-Wind Turbines-Central Plains- 344	154,822	19 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.3)	4.99	200-SC	12 years, 3 months, 19 days
143	Production-Wind Turbines-Central Plains- 345	17,578	19 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.2)	4.98	200-SC	12 years, 3 months, 19 days
144	Production-Wind Turbines-Central Plains- 346	1,637	19 years	(0.2)	5.15	200-SC	12 years, 3 months, 19 days
145	Production-Wind Turbines-Flat Ridge-341	4,992	18 years, 3 months, 19 days	(0.3)	5.65	200-SC	11 years, 3 months, 19 days
146	Production-Wind Turbines-Flat Ridge-344	84,763	18 years	(0.3)	5.83	200-SC	11 years, 3 months, 19 days
147	Production-Wind Turbines-Flat Ridge-345	15,881	18 years, 8 months, 12 days	(0.1)	5.53	200-SC	11 years, 3 months, 19 days
						•	•

Production-Wind Turbines-Flat Ridge-346	4.004					
Turbines-Flat Ridge-346	1,981	16 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.1)	6.34	200-SC	11 years, 3 months, 19 days
Production-Wind Furbines-Western Plains- 341	14,996	20 years, 6 months	(0.5)	4.95	200-SC	20 years
Production-Wind Furbines-Western Plains- 344	339,462	20 years, 6 months	(0.5)	4.95	200-SC	20 years
Production-Wind Furbines-Western Plains- 345	48,498	20 years, 6 months	(0.3)	4.94	200-SC	20 years
Production-Wind Furbines-Western Plains- 346	2,859	20 years, 6 months	(0.3)	4.94	200-SC	20 years
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #1-341	1,640	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #1-342	341	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #1-344	23,718	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #1-345	2,251	40 years, 6 months	(0.2)	2.08	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #1-346	77					
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #2-341	1,640	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #2-342	341	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #2-344	23,657	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #2-345	2,091	41 years	(0.2)	2.03	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #2-346	74					
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #3-341	1,640	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #3-342	341	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #3-344	23,869	42 years, 6 months	(0.4)	1.89	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #3-345	4,075	37 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.2)	2.39	200-SC	33 years, 6 months
Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #4-341	1,652	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
	production-Wind urbines-Western Plains-341  Production-Wind urbines-Western Plains-344  Production-Wind urbines-Western Plains-345  Production-Wind urbines-Western Plains-346  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #1-341  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #1-342  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #1-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #1-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #1-346  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #2-341  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #2-342  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #2-342  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #2-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #2-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #2-346  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-341  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-342  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-342  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-345  Production-Gas Furbines-Spring Creek #3-345	14,996   341   341,996   341   341,996   341   342,441   344   345,451   345,462   345,462   346   3	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	Inchines Western Plains	Production-Gas turbines-Western Plants-Serial	

168	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #4-342	341	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
169	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #4-344	23,859	42 years, 10 months, 25 days	(0.4)	1.84	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
170	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #4-345	2,106	40 years, 6 months	(0.2)	2.07	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
171	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek #4-346	131					
172	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek Common-341	32	41 years, 1 month, 6 days	(0.4)	2.01	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
173	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek Common-342	66	37 years, 6 months	(0.4)	2.42	200-SC	33 years, 6 months
174	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek Common-344	1,676	39 years, 2 months, 12 days	(0.4)	2.23	200-SC	33 years, 6 months
175	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek Common-345	344	41 years, 7 months, 6 days	(0.1)	1.97	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
176	Production-Gas Turbines-Spring Creek Common-346	1,130	42 years, 9 months, 18 days	(0.2)	1.85	200-SC	33 years, 4 months, 24 days
177	Transmission-352	54,761	55 years	(10)	1.75	S2	37 years, 3 months, 19 days
178	Transmission-352.06	4,003	55 years	(10)	6.67	S2	15 years
179	Transmission-353	632,192	50 years	(10)	1.74	R2.5	64 years, 10 months, 25 days
180	(e). Transmission-353.06	23,672	50 years	(10)	6.67	R2.5	15 years
181	Transmission-354	2,588	60 years	(30)	2.01	R3	28 years, 6 months
182	Transmission-355	705,937	42 years	(25)	2.57	S0.5	31 years, 3 months, 19 days
183	Transmission-355.06	74,283	42 years	(25)	6.67	S0.5	15 years
184	Transmission-356	250,237	50 years	(15)	2.58	R1.5	48 years, 9 months, 18 days
185	(g). Transmission-356.06	18,298	50 years	(15)	6.67	R1.5	15 years
186	Transmission-357	2,421	55 years		1.65	R3	66 years, 8 months, 12 days
187	Transmission-358	13,333	40 years		1.99	R3	47 years, 7 months, 6 days
188	Distribution-361	26,944	65 years	(20)	1.82	R2.5	53 years, 3 months, 19 days
189	Distribution-362	268,904	65 years, 2 months, 12 days	(15)	1.71	S0.5	52 years, 8 months, 12 days
190	Distribution-364	357,301	60 years, 7 months, 6 days	(50)	2.42	R0.5	49 years, 8 months, 12 days
191	Distribution-365	225,518	65 years, 2 months, 12 days	(75)	2.64	R1	54 years, 1 month, 6 days
192	Distribution-366.0	49,761	70 years, 1 month, 6 days	(10)	1.54	R2.5	57 years, 3 months, 19 days
193	Distribution-366.01	4,044	70 years, 10 months, 25 days	(10)	1.37	R2.5	41 years, 10 months, 25 days
194	Distribution-367.00	165,389	54 years, 10 months, 25 days	(30)	2.32	R1.5	47 years, 2 months, 12 days
195	Distribution-367.01	7,685	55 years, 10 months, 25 days	(25)	2.1	R1.5	39 years, 2 months, 12 days
196	Distribution-368	171,049	45 years, 3 months, 19 days	(20)	2.46	S0	32 years, 1 month, 6 days
						·	

197	Distribution-368.01	127,683	50 years, 3 months, 19 days	(5)	2.01	L1.5 39 years, 1 month, 6 days
198	Distribution-368.02	10,532	52 years, 3 months, 19 days	(30)	2.44	R0.5 39 years, 2 months, 12 days
199	Distribution-369.01	30,555	61 years, 3 months, 19 days	(25)	1.89	R1 43 years
200	Distribution-369.02	60,562	60 years, 10 months, 25 days	(25)	2.01	R1 49 years
201	Distribution-369.03	229	62 years, 4 months, 24 days	(25)	1.9	R1 41 years, 9 months, 18 days
202	Distribution-370	15,460	34 years, 4 months, 20 days	(5)	2.37	SC 25 years, 6 months, 7 days
203	Distribution-370.02	69,669	25 years		3.98	\$3 23 years, 10 months, 25 days
204	Distribution-372	12,885	25 years, 3 months, 19 days	(25)	5.2	SC 19 years, 1 month, 6 days
205	Distribution-373	37,116	30 years, 9 months, 18 days	(20)	3.88	SC 24 years, 8 months, 12 days
206	General Plant-390	82,690	45 years, 7 months, 6 days	(5)	1.72	L0.5 36 years, 1 month, 6 days
207	General Plant-391	9,725	25 years		4	SQ 16 years, 3 months, 19 days
208	General Plant-391.02	82,943	5 years		9.72	SQ 2 years, 9 months, 18 days
209	General Plant-392	9,696	11 years, 9 months, 18 days		8.22	O4 11 years, 6 months
210	General Plant-393	2,191	25 years		4	SQ 16 years, 6 months
211	General Plant-394	26,840	25 years		4	SQ 18 years, 1 month, 6 days
212	General Plant-395	0.229	25 years		4	SQ 21 years, 3 months, 19 days
213	General Plant-396	6,608	19 years, 10 months, 25 days	5	3.02	SC 14 years, 3 months, 19 days
214	General Plant-397	59,462	15 years		2.79	SQ 7 years
215	General Plant-398	3,148	15 years		5.97	SQ 11 years, 6 months

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent:	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(1)			
(a) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ollution Control Equipment			
(b) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ollution Control Equipment			
(c) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ailcars			
(d) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ransmission Property Incentive - 15 Years			
(e) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ransmission Property Incentive - 15 Years			
(f) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ransmission Property Incentive - 15 Years			
(g) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ransmission Property Incentive - 15 Years			
(h) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
nderground Conduit- Residential & Other			
(i) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
nderground Conduit - Network			
(j) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
nderground Cond & Dev - Residential & Other			
( <u>k</u> ). Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
nderground Conductors & Devices			
(I) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ine Transformers - Underground			
(m) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ine Capacitors - Inst.			
(n) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ervices - Overhead			
(o) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ervices - Underground - Network			
(p) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
ervices - Underground - Network			
(g) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
MI Meters			
(r) Concept: AccountNumberFactorsUsedInEstimatingDepreciationCharges			
omputers and Other Electronic Equipment			
(s) Concent: DepreciablePlantBase			

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023  Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
--	--

## REGULATORY COMMISSION EXPENSES

- 1. Report particulars (details) of regulatory commission expenses incurred during the current year (or incurred in previous years, if being amortized) relating to format cases before a regulatory body, or cases in which such a body was a party.

  2. Report in columns (b) and (c), only the current year's expenses that are not deferred and the current year's amortization of amounts deferred in previous years.

  3. Show in column (k) any expenses incurred in prior years which are being amortized. List in column (a) the period of amortization.

  4. List in columns (f), (g), and (h), expenses incurred during the year which were charged currently to income, plant, or other accounts.

  5. Minor items (less than \$25,000) may be grouped.

						EXPENSES I	NCURRED DU	JRING YEAR	!	AMORTI	ZED DURII	NG YEAR
						CURRENTLY	CHARGED TO	)				
Line No.	Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or body the docket or case number and a description of the case)  (a)	Assessed by Regulatory Commission (b)	Expenses of Utility (c)	Total Expenses for Current Year (d)	Deferred in Account 182.3 at Beginning of Year (e)	Department (f)	Account No. (g)	Amount (h)	Deferred to Account 182.3 (i)	Contra Account (j)	Amount (k)	Deferred in Account 182.3 End of Year
1	KANSAS CORPORATION COMMISSION:											
2	KCC Assessment Fees	2,622,876		2,622,876		Electric	928	2,622,876				
3	CURB Assessment Fees	214,751		214,751		Electric	928	214,751				
4	2023 Kansas Rate Case		152,628	152,628		Electric	928	152,628				
5	Kansas Regulatory Proceedings		193,006	193,006		Electric	928	193,006				
6	FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION:											
7	FERC General		1,312,708	1,312,708		Electric	928	1,312,708				
46	TOTAL	2,837,627	1,658,342	4,495,969				4,495,969				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

(2) LIA NESUUTIISSIUT	Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
-----------------------	--	--	----------------------------	---

#### RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES

- 1. Describe and show below costs incurred and accounts charged during the year for technological research, development, and demonstration (R, D and D) project initiated, continued or concluded during the year. Report also support given to others during the year for jointly-sponsored projects. (Identify recipient regardless of affiliation.) For any R, D and D work carried with others, show separately the respondent's cost for the year and cost chargeable to others (See definition of research, development, and demonstration in Uniform System of Accounts).
- Indicate in column (a) the applicable classification, as shown below:
   Classifications:

Electric R. D and D Performed Internally:

Generation

hydroelectric

Recreation fish and wildlife Other hydroelectric

Fossil-fuel steam Internal combustion or gas turbine Nuclear Unconventional generation Siting and heat rejection Overhead
Underground
Distribution
Regional Transmission and Market Operation
Environment (other than equipment)
Other (Classify and include items in excess of \$50,000.)
Total Cost Incurred
Electric. R. D and D Performed Externally:

Research Support to the electrical Research Council or the Electric Power Research Institute Research Support to Edison Electric Institute Research Support to Nuclear Power Groups

Research Support to Others (Classify)

Total Cost Incurred

Transmission

- 3. Include in column (c) all R, D and D items performed internally and in column (d) those items performed outside the company costing \$50,000 or more, briefly describing the specific area of R, D and D (such as safety, corrosion control, pollution, automation, measurement, insulation, type of appliance, etc.). Group items under \$50,000 by classifications and indicate the number of items grouped. Under Other, (A (6) and B (4)) classify items by type of R, D and D activity.
- 4. Show in column (e) the account number charged with expenses during the year or the account to which amounts were capitalized during the year, listing Account 107, Construction Work in Progress, first. Show in column (f) the amounts related to the account charged in column (e).
- 5. Show in column (g) the total unamortized accumulating of costs of projects. This total must equal the balance in Account 188, Research, Development, and Demonstration Expenditures, Outstanding at the end of the year.
- 6. If costs have not been segregated for R, D and D activities or projects, submit estimates for columns (c), (d), and (f) with such amounts identified by ""Est.""
- 7. Report separately research and related testing facilities operated by the respondent.

					AMOUNTS CHARGED IN	CURRENT YEAR	
Line No.	Classification (a)	Description (b)	Costs Incurred Internally Current Year (c)	Costs Incurred Externally Current Year (d)	Amounts Charged In Current Year: Account (e)	Amounts Charged In Current Year: Amount (f)	Unamortized Accumulation (g)
1	B (1) Research Support to EPRI	Research Support to EPRI			930.2	145,756	
2	B (1) Total					145,756	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4	
(a) Concept: ResearchDevelopmentAndDemonstrationClassification				
Additional detail for specific Transmission Research and Development expenses, to be used in the Fl	elow:			
Transmission Specific Projects/Programs				
Transmission Lines & Substation Reliability	\$	31,774		
Other Research and Development Expenses		113,982		
Total Page 353, Line 1, Column F		\$	145,756	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

# DISTRIBUTION OF SALARIES AND WAGES

Report below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amounts originally charged to clearing accounts to Utility Departments, Construction, Plant Removals, and Other Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. In determining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing accounts, a method of approximation giving substantially correct results may be used.

1.5	Clearly the	Direct Device! Distribution	Allocation of Downell Channel ( Construction )	Tabel
Line No.	Classification (a)	Direct Payroll Distribution (b)	Allocation of Payroll Charged for Clearing Accounts (c)	Total (d)
1	Electric			
2	Operation			
3	Production	20,164,370		
4	Transmission	2,219,911		
5	Regional Market			
6	Distribution	4,786,924		
7	Customer Accounts	6,092,693		
8	Customer Service and Informational	1,036,333		
9	Sales	945,980		
10	Administrative and General	24,414,831		
11	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 10)	59,661,042		
12	Maintenance			
13	Production	11,213,091		
14	Transmission	1,800,011		
15	Regional Market			
16	Distribution	7,134,287		
17	Administrative and General	243,977		
18	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 13 thru 17)	20,391,366		
19	Total Operation and Maintenance			
20	Production (Enter Total of lines 3 and 13)	31,377,461		
21	Transmission (Enter Total of lines 4 and 14)	4,019,922		
22	Regional Market (Enter Total of Lines 5 and 15)			
23	Distribution (Enter Total of lines 6 and 16)	11,921,211		
24	Customer Accounts (Transcribe from line 7)	6,092,693		
25	Customer Service and Informational (Transcribe from line 8)	1,036,333		
26	Sales (Transcribe from line 9)	945,980		
27	Administrative and General (Enter Total of lines 10 and 17)	24,658,808		
28	TOTAL Oper. and Maint. (Total of lines 20 thru 27)	80,052,408	5,593,575	85,645,983
29	Gas			
30	Operation			
31	Production - Manufactured Gas			

20	Description New Continuous State Continuous		
32	Production-Nat. Gas (Including Expl. And Dev.)		
33	Other Gas Supply		
34	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing		
35	Transmission		
36	Distribution		
37	Customer Accounts		
38	Customer Service and Informational		
39	Sales		
40	Administrative and General		
41	TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40)		
42	Maintenance		
43	Production - Manufactured Gas		
44	Production-Natural Gas (Including Exploration and Development)		
45	Other Gas Supply		
46	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing		
47	Transmission		
48	Distribution		
49	Administrative and General		
50	TOTAL Maint. (Enter Total of lines 43 thru 49)		
51	Total Operation and Maintenance		
52	Production-Manufactured Gas (Enter Total of lines 31 and 43)		
53	Production-Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.) (Total lines 32,		
54	Other Gas Supply (Enter Total of lines 33 and 45)		
55	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of lines 31 thru		
56	Transmission (Lines 35 and 47)		
57	Distribution (Lines 36 and 48)		
58	Customer Accounts (Line 37)		
59	Customer Service and Informational (Line 38)		
60	Sales (Line 39)		
61	Administrative and General (Lines 40 and 49)		
62	TOTAL Operation and Maint. (Total of lines 52 thru 61)		
63	Other Utility Departments		
64	Operation and Maintenance		
65	TOTAL All Utility Dept. (Total of lines 28, 62, and 64) 80,052,408	5,593,575	85,645,983
66	Utility Plant		
67	Construction (By Utility Departments)		
68	Electric Plant 23,020,796	29,779,476	52,800,272
69	Gas Plant		
	i l		

70	Other (provide details in footnote):			
71	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 68 thru 70)	23,020,796	29,779,476	52,800,272
72	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)			
73	Electric Plant	5,695,215	2,953,758	8,648,973
74	Gas Plant			
75	Other (provide details in footnote):			
76	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 73 thru 75)	5,695,215	2,953,758	8,648,973
77	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote):			
78	Other Accounts (Specify, provide details in footnote):			
79	121 Non-Utility Property			
80	154 Plant Materials	571	63,559	64,130
81	182 Regulatory Assets			
82	183 Preliminary Survey			
83	186 Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	62,953	47	63,000
84	228 Accumulated Provision	(71,266)	601	(70,665)
85	253 Other Deferred Credits	182,446	188	182,634
86	417-451 Miscellaneous Income Deductions	11,748,670	870	11,749,540
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95	TOTAL Other Accounts	11,923,374	65,265	11,988,639
96	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES	120,691,793	38,392,074	159,083,867

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4					
	COMMON UTILITY PLANT AND EXPENSES							
allocation of such plant costs to the respective departn 2. Furnish the accumulated provisions for depreciation ar relate, including explanation of basis of allocation and 3. Give for the year the expenses of operation, maintenal plant to which such expenses are related. Explain the	s common utility plant and show the book cost of such plant at end of year clas nents using the common utility plant and explain the basis of allocation used, gind amortization at end of year, showing the amounts and classifications of such factors used.  To expense, depreciation, and amortization for common utility plant classified by basis of allocation used and give the factors of allocation.  To expense used.	ving the allocation factors. accumulated provisions, and amounts allocated to utility accounts as provided by the Uniform System of Account	departments using the common utility plant to which s	such accumulated provisions				

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) El All Oliginal	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission	

## AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN ISO/RTO SETTLEMENT STATEMENTS

1. The respondent shall report below the details called for concerning amounts it recorded in Account 555, Purchase Power, and Account 447, Sales for Resale, for items shown on ISO/RTO Settlement Statements. Transactions should be separately netted for each ISO/RTO administered energy market for purposes of determining whether an entity is a net seller or purchaser in a given hour. Net megawatt hours are to be used as the basis for determining whether a net purchase or sale has occurred. In each monthly reporting period, the hourly sale and purchase net amounts are to be aggregated and separately reported in Account 447, Sales for Resale, or Account 555, Purchased Power, respectively.

Line No.	Description of Item(s) (a)	Balance at End of Quarter 1 (b)			Balance at End of Year (e)
1	Energy				
2	Net Purchases (Account 555)	9,743,583	19,246,337	33,990,825	45,077,346
2.1	Net Purchases (Account 555.1)				
3	Net Sales (Account 447)	(4,887,317)	(23,525,759)	(71,583,502)	(101,798,640)
4	Transmission Rights	(1,191,474)	(28,891,981)	(40,392,796)	(53,052,738)
5	Ancillary Services	(1,184,064)	(3,133,114)	(6,387,144)	(8,692,967)
6	Other Items (list separately)				
7	MISO RT RSG DIST 1				
8	PJM Bal Oper Reserve				
9	SPP IM Clearing Admin 1A3	169,155	360,093	598,711	763,348
10	SPP IM DR	8	(250)	(1,281)	(1,951)
11	SPP IM DRDist	138	450	4,498	7,451
12	SPP IM Facilitation Admin 1A4	828,196	1,762,866	2,931,155	3,737,181
13	SPP IM GFACarveOutDist	(63,437)	366,694	605,650	705,359
14	SPP IM GFACarveOutDistMnth	(1,607)	(393,712)	(399,733)	(401,950)
15	SPP IM MiscDly	1,434,689	2,687,244	4,276,059	4,611,176
16	SPP IM MwpCp	(5,610,233)	(16,686,899)	(33,339,648)	(44,496,910)
17	SPP IM MwpDist	2,163,245	5,979,201	10,009,082	12,117,091
18	SPP IM OclDist	(723,994)	(3,004,965)	(7,308,015)	(7,729,314)
19	SPP IM Oom	(333,881)	(1,039,270)	(1,430,348)	(1,612,796)
20	SPP IM RegAdj	(161,035)	(381,190)	(319,121)	(342,251)
21	SPP IM RegDnMwp	(28,703)	(61,743)	(102,274)	(129,524)
22	SPP IM RegUpMwp	(13,567)	(27,324)	(47,542)	(71,261)
23	SPP IM Rnu	5,471,519	11,854,063	16,684,440	20,532,934
24	SPP IM RsgDist	1	(256)	(148)	(441)
25	SPP IM TCR Admin 1A2	36,014	74,170	115,323	151,558
46	TOTAL	5,647,236	(34,815,345)	(92,095,809)	(130,627,299)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### PURCHASES AND SALES OF ANCILLARY SERVICES

Report the amounts for each type of ancillary service shown in column (a) for the year as specified in Order No. 888 and defined in the respondents Open Access Transmission Tariff. In columns for usage, report usage-related billing determinant and the unit of measure.

- 1. On Line 1 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of ancillary services purchased and sold during the year.

  2. On Line 2 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of reactive supply and voltage control services purchased and sold during the year.

  3. On Line 3 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of regulation and frequency response services purchased and sold during the year.

  4. On Line 4 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of energy imbalaince services purchased and sold during the year.

  5. On Lines 5 and 6, columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the amount of operating reseve spinning and supplement services purchased and sold during the period.

  6. On Line 7 columns (b), (c), (d), and (e) report the total amount of all other types ancillary services purchased or sold during the year. Include in a footnote and specify the amount for each type of other ancillary service provided.

		Amount Purchased for the Year			Amount Sold for the Year			
			Usage - Related Billing Determinant		Usage - Related Billing Determinant			
Line No.	Type of Ancillary Service (a)	Number of Units (b)	Unit of Measure (c)	Dollar (d)	Number of Units (e)	Unit of Measure (f)	Dollars (g)	
1	Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch				1,428,127	N	/W 257,063	
2	Reactive Supply and Voltage							
3	Regulation and Frequency Response							
4	Energy Imbalance							
5	Operating Reserve - Spinning							
6	Operating Reserve - Supplement							
7	Other							
8	Total (Lines 1 thru 7)				1,428,127		257,063	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (New 2-04)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
3,	(2) A Resubmission		

## MONTHLY TRANSMISSION SYSTEM PEAK LOAD

- Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.
   Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.
   Report on Columns (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission system peak load reported on Column (b).
   Report on Columns (e) through (j) by month the system' monthly maximum megawatt load by statistical classifications. See General Instruction for the definition of each statistical classification.

Line No.	Month (a)	Monthly Peak MW - Total (b)	Day of Monthly Peak (C)	Hour of Monthly Peak (d)	Firm Network Service for Self (e)	Firm Network Service for Others (f)	Long-Term Firm Point- to-point Reservations (g)	Other Long- Term Firm Service (h)	Short-Term Firm Point- to-point Reservation (i)	Other Service (j)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.									
1	January	1,973	6	10	1,582	391				
2	February	2,038	23	11	1,654	384				
3	March	1,763	10	19	1,406	357				
4	Total for Quarter 1				4,642	1,132	0	0	0	0
5	April	1,606	29	17	1,302	304				
6	May	2,495	10	17	2,051	444				
7	June	2,811	16	17	2,302	509				
8	Total for Quarter 2				5,655	1,257	0	0	0	0
9	July	2,860	22	17	2,342	518				
10	August	2,915	2	17	2,390	525				
11	September	2,797	20	17	2,301	496				
12	Total for Quarter 3				7,033	1,539	0	0	0	0
13	October	1,840	6	17	1,512	328				
14	November	1,757	30	8	1,408	349				
15	December	2,208	22	19	1,763	445				
16	Total for Quarter 4				4,683	1,122	0	0	0	0
17	Total				22,013	5,050	0	0	0	0

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 07-04)

	T		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

## Monthly ISO/RTO Transmission System Peak Load

- 1. Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the Respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.

  2. Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.

  3. Report on Column (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission system peak load reported on Column (b).

  4. Report on Columns (e) through (i) by month the system's transmission usage by classification. Amounts reported as Through and Out Service in Column (g) are to be excluded from those amounts reported in Columns (e) and (f).

  5. Amounts reported in Column (j) for Total Usage is the sum of Columns (h) and (i).

Line No.	Month (a)	Monthly Peak MW - Total (b)	Day of Monthly Peak (c)	Hour of Monthly Peak (d)	Import into ISO/RTO (e)	Exports from ISO/RTO (f)	Through and Out Service (g)	Network Service Usage (h)	Point- to- Point Service Usage (i)	Total Usage (j)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0									
1	January									
2	February									
3	March									
4	Total for Quarter 1				0	0	0	0	0	0
5	April									
6	May									
7	June									
8	Total for Quarter 2				0	0	0	0	0	0
9	July									
10	August									
11	September									
12	Total for Quarter 3				0	0	0	0	0	0
13	October									
14	November									
15	December									
16	Total for Quarter 4				0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Total Year to Date/Year				0	0	0	0	0	0

FERC FORM NO. 1 (NEW. 07-04)

Name of Respondent:  (1)   Evergy Kansas Central Inc.			Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
---	--	--	---

# ELECTRIC ENERGY ACCOUNT

Report below the information called for concerning the disposition of electric energy generated, purchased, exchanged and wheeled during the year.

Line No.	ltem (a)	MegaWatt Hours (b)	Line No.	Item (a)	MegaWatt Hours (b)
1	SOURCES OF ENERGY		21	DISPOSITION OF ENERGY	
2	Generation (Excluding Station Use):		22	Sales to Ultimate Consumers (Including Interdepartmental Sales)	9,848,879
3	Steam	7,728,423	23	Requirements Sales for Resale (See instruction 4, page 311.)	2,543,773
4	Nuclear		24	Non-Requirements Sales for Resale (See instruction 4, page 311.)	5,792,535
5	Hydro-Conventional		25	Energy Furnished Without Charge	
6	Hydro-Pumped Storage		26	Energy Used by the Company (Electric Dept Only, Excluding Station Use)	12,613
7	Other	2,036,523	27	Total Energy Losses	<sup>(a)</sup> 314,789
8	Less Energy for Pumping		27.1	Total Energy Stored	
9	Net Generation (Enter Total of lines 3 through 8)	9,764,946	28	TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 22 Through 27.1) MUST EQUAL LINE 20 UNDER SOURCES	18,512,589
10	Purchases (other than for Energy Storage)	8,747,643			
10.1	Purchases for Energy Storage	0			
11	Power Exchanges:				
12	Received	0			
13	Delivered	0			
14	Net Exchanges (Line 12 minus line 13)	0			
15	Transmission For Other (Wheeling)				
16	Received	1,667,998			
17	Delivered	1,667,998			
18	Net Transmission for Other (Line 16 minus line 17)	0			
19	Transmission By Others Losses				
20	TOTAL (Enter Total of Lines 9, 10, 10.1, 14, 18 and 19)	18,512,589			

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 2023-04-18	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4				
FOOTNOTE DATA							
(a) Concept: EnergyLosses							
2 State Fetimator   nesses are not included							

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.  This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
---	----------------------------	---

## MONTHLY PEAKS AND OUTPUT

- Report the monthly peak load and energy output. If the respondent has two or more power which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non- integrated system.
   Report in column (b) by month the system's output in Megawatt hours for each month.
   Report in column (c) by month the non-requirements sales for resale. Include in the monthly amounts any energy losses associated with the sales.
   Report in column (d) by month the system's monthly maximum megawatt load (60 minute integration) associated with the system.
   Report in column (e) and (f) the specified information for each monthly peak load reported in column (d).

Line No.	Month (a)	Total Monthly Energy (b)	Monthly Non-Requirement Sales for Resale & Associated Losses (c)	Monthly Peak - Megawatts (d)	Monthly Peak - Day of Month (e)	Monthly Peak - Hour (f)
	NAME OF SYSTEM: 0					
29	January	1,818,689	454,727	1,799	6	9
30	February	1,543,607	337,566	1,858	23	8
31	March	1,429,818	250,757	1,591	10	19
32	April	1,471,381	378,353	1,439	12	19
33	May	1,761,221	669,090	2,284	10	18
34	June	1,897,092	553,782	2,591	16	18
35	July	2,070,436	633,100	2,655	23	18
36	August	1,952,576	805,683	2,710	2	17
37	September	1,710,487	503,139	2,569	20	17
38	October	1,431,037	322,875	1,648	6	17
39	November	(157,935)	410,808	1,583	30	8
40	December	1,584,180	472,655	2,047	22	19
41	Total	18,512,589	5,792,535			

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-90)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### Steam Electric Generating Plant Statistics

- 1. Report data for plant in Service only.
  2. Large plants are steam plants with installed capacity (name plate rating) of 25,000 Kw or more. Report in this page gas-turbine and internal combustion plants of 10,000 Kw or more, and nuclear plants.

3. Indicate by a footnote any plant leased or operated as a joint facility.

- 4. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give data which is available, specifying period.
- 5. If any employees attend more than one plant, report on line 11 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.
- 6. If gas is used and purchased on a therm basis report the Btu content or the gas and the quantity of fuel burned converted to Mct.
- 6. If gas is dead and participated of in a first massive point in East of the lateral participated of the lateral participated of the lateral participated (Line 38) and average cost per unit of fuel burned (Line 41) must be consistent with charges to expense accounts 501 and 547 (Line 42) as show on Line 20.
- 8. If more than one fuel is burned in a plant furnish only the composite heat rate for all fuels burned.
- 9. Items under Cost of Plant are based on USoft Accounts. Production expenses do not include Purchased Power, System Control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses Classified as Other Power Supply Expenses.

  10. For IC and GT loants, report Operating Expenses. Account Nos. 547 and 549 on Line 25 "Flectric Expenses." and Maintenance Account Nos. 553 and 554 on Line 32. "Maintenance of Flectric Plant." Indicate plants designed for peak load service. Designate automatically
- 1. For a plant equipped with combinations of fossil fuel steam, nuclear steam, hydro, internal combustion or gas-turbine equipment, report each as a separate plant. However, if a gas-turbine unit functions in a combined cycle operation with a conventional steam unit include the gas-turbine with the steam plant.
- 12. If a nuclear power generating plant, briefly explain by footnote (a) accounting method for cost of power generated including any excess costs attributed to research and development; (b) types of cost units used for the various components of fuel cost; and (c) any other informative data concerning plant type fuel used, fuel enrichment type and quantity for the report period and other physical and operating characteristics of plant.

Line No.	Item (a)	Plant Name: Central Plains	Plant Name: Emporia CTF	Plant Name: Flat Ridge	Plant Name: Gordan Evans CTF	Plant Name: Hutchinson	Plant Name: Hutchinson w/Diesel	Plant Name: Jeffrey (JEC)	Plant Name: Lawrence	Plant Name: Spring Creek	Plant Name: Western Plains
1	Kind of Plant (Internal Comb, Gas Turb, Nuclear)	Wind	Gas Turbine	Wind	Gas Turbine	Gas Turbine	Internal Combustion	Steam- 64%	Steam	Gas Turbine	Wind
2	Type of Constr (Conventional, Outdoor, Boiler, etc)	Full Outdoor	Full Outdoor	Full Outdoor	Full Outdoor	Full Outdoor	Outdoor Boiler	Semi-outdoor	Conv & Outdoor Boilr	Full Outdoor	Full Outdoor
3	Year Originally Constructed	2009	2008	2009	2000	1974	1983	1978	1939	2001	2017
4	Year Last Unit was Installed	2009	2009	2009	2001	1975	1983	1983	1971	2001	2017
5	Total Installed Cap (Max Gen Name Plate Ratings-MW)	100.98	730.34	50.00	375.02	323.10	2.75	1,382.40	516.84	346.12	292.80
6	Net Peak Demand on Plant - MW (60 minutes)	12	327	1	246			1,414	338	91	220
7	Plant Hours Connected to Load	6,104	2,780	7,874	1,442	1,597	3	8,197	7,751	576	8,230
8	Net Continuous Plant Capability (Megawatts)										
9	When Not Limited by Condenser Water		654		292	228	3	1,383	485	275	
10	When Limited by Condenser Water							1,383	485		
11	Average Number of Employees	7	5	7	5	5		198	51	3	21
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	156,235,000	350,815,000	45,332,000	189,369,000	35,122,000		5,736,138,000	1,992,285,000	86,200,000	1,743,450,000
13	Cost of Plant: Land and Land Rights	15,956	1,015,637	54,316		36,945		3,661,012	1,438,269	154,413	17,072,410
14	Structures and Improvements	10,089,123	19,253,597	4,991,965	12,064,626	13,476,285		232,132,970	108,473,686	6,572,385	17,681,442
15	Equipment Costs	174,489,201	302,210,369	102,999,741	121,504,031	76,257,941		1,536,711,531	560,298,350	112,124,553	392,854,523
16	Asset Retirement Costs	3,673,536		4,341,603				55,596,112	12,838,593		13,471,044
17	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	188,267,816	322,479,603	112,387,625	133,568,657	89,771,171	0	1,828,101,625	683,048,898	118,851,351	441,079,419
18	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 17/5) Including	1,864.4070	441.5472	2,247.7525	356.1641	277.8433	0.0000	1,322.4115	1,321.5868	343.3819	1,506.4188
19	Production Expenses: Oper, Supv, & Engr	221,177	184,895	219,146	160,138	15,458		1,216,419	221,177	6,191	282,337
20	Fuel		37,539,053		21,503,631	7,311,776	6,299	166,892,419		8,740,597	
21	Coolants and Water (Nuclear Plants Only)										

22	Steam Expenses											5,048,678			
23	Steam From Other Sources														
24	Steam Transferred (Cr)														
25	Electric Expenses					153,331	58			42,826		1,358,816		2,494	
26	Misc Steam (or Nuclear) Power E	xpenses		100,965		306,029	23,030	775,1	37	437,268		6,596,237	100,964	182,182	1,525,306
27	Rents			269,506			55,629	1,417,9	69			70	269,506		3,214,429
28	Allowances														
29	Maintenance Supervision and En	gineering				13,757		6,6	45	1,468		1,735,791		125,487	
30	Maintenance of Structures					584	328,613				684	2,196,914			156,423
31	Maintenance of Boiler (or reactor	) Plant										16,130,157			
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant			1,435,890		456,311	2,412,986	216,2	56	455,572		2,969,947	1,435,891	215,144	3,918,153
33	Maintenance of Misc Steam (or N Plant	luclear)		199,116		922,769	5,905	526,0	99	143,983	353	2,160,531	199,116	202,464	14,940
34	Total Production Expenses			2,226,654		39,576,729	3,045,367	24,605,8	75	8,408,351	7,336	206,305,979	2,226,654	9,474,559	9,111,588
35	Expenses per Net kWh			0.0143		0.1128	0.0672	0.12	99	0.2394		0.0360	0.0011	0.1099	0.0052
35	Plant Name	Emporia (	CTF	Gordan Evan	s CTF	Gordan Evans CTF	Hutchinson	Hutchinson	Hutchinson w/Diesel	Hutchinson w/Diesel	Jeffrey (JEC)	Jeffrey (JEC)	Lawrence	Lawrence	Spring Creek
36	Fuel Kind	Gas		Gas		Oil	Gas	Oil	Gas	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Gas	Gas
37	Fuel Unit	Mcf		Mcf		bbl	Mcf	bbl	Mcf	bbl	Т	bbl	Т	Mcf	Mcf
38	Quantity (Units) of Fuel Burned		4,406,326.000	2,10	5,577.000	13,601.000	685,000.00	19,709.000		58.000	3,787,063.000	17,455.000	1,249,464.000	956,376.000	1,173,668.000
39	Avg Heat Cont - Fuel Burned (btu/indicate if nuclear)		1,048.000		1,032.000	139,232.000	1,000.00	138,657.000		138,657.000	8,545.000	138,642.000	8,879.000	1,037.000	1,027.000
40	Avg Cost of Fuel/unit, as Delvd f.o.b. during year		6.876		7.775	114.367	7.37	79 142.164		142.164	33.826	148.918	40.906	6.044	7.432
41	Average Cost of Fuel per Unit Burned		6.876		7.775	95.700	7.37	79 114.165		114.165	33.607	119.622	40.843	6.044	7.432
42	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per Million BTU		6.560		7.512	13.643	7.37	79 11.141		11.141	33.473	12.211	2.301	5.582	7.236
43	Average Cost of Fuel Burned per kWh Net Gen		0.011		0.011		0.02	21			0.022		0.029		0.010
44	Average BTU per kWh Net Generation		13,164.947		11,927.089		22,781.02	20			11,160.769		11,636.191		13,983.225

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent:	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report			
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4			
FOOTNOTE DATA						

(a) Concept: PlantKind

Jeffrey units are jointly owned by Evergy Kansas Central (72%), Evergy Kansas South(20%) and Evergy Missouri West (8%). Evergy Kansas Central is the operator. Fuel (account 501/417) is shared on a net generation basis with all other expenses shared on an ownership basis. The Evergy Kansas Central 72% share has expenses split 64% to regulated accounts, and 8% to non-regulated accounts.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 402-403

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) LE All Original	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) LA Resubmission		

## Hydroelectric Generating Plant Statistics

- Large plants are hydro plants of 10,000 Kw or more of installed capacity (name plate ratings).
   If any plant is leased, operated under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, indicate such facts in a footnote. If licensed project, give project number.
   If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give that which is available specifying period.
- 4. If a group of employees attends more than one generating plant, report on line 11 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.
- 5. The items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or combinations of accounts prescribed by the Uniform System of Accounts. Production Expenses do not include Purchased Power, System control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses classified as "Other Power Supply Expenses."
- 6. Report as a separate plant any plant equipped with combinations of steam, hydro, internal combustion engine, or gas turbine equipment.

Line No.	ltem (a)	FERC Licensed Project No. 0 Plant Name: 0
1	Kind of Plant (Run-of-River or Storage)	
2	Plant Construction type (Conventional or Outdoor)	
3	Year Originally Constructed	
4	Year Last Unit was Installed	
5	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW)	
6	Net Peak Demand on Plant-Megawatts (60 minutes)	
7	Plant Hours Connect to Load	
8	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)	
9	(a) Under Most Favorable Oper Conditions	
10	(b) Under the Most Adverse Oper Conditions	
11	Average Number of Employees	
12	Net Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	
13	Cost of Plant	
14	Land and Land Rights	
15	Structures and Improvements	
16	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	
17	Equipment Costs	
18	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges	
19	Asset Retirement Costs	
20	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	
21	Cost per KW of Installed Capacity (line 20 / 5)	
22	Production Expenses	
23	Operation Supervision and Engineering	
24	Water for Power	
25	Hydraulic Expenses	
26	Electric Expenses	
27	Misc Hydraulic Power Generation Expenses	
28	Rents	

29	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	
30	Maintenance of Structures	
31	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	
32	Maintenance of Electric Plant	
33	Maintenance of Misc Hydraulic Plant	
34	Total Production Expenses (total 23 thru 33)	
35	Expenses per net kWh	0.0000

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent:	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4

#### Pumped Storage Generating Plant Statistics

- Large plants and pumped storage plants of 10,000 Kw or more of installed capacity (name plate ratings).
   If any plant is leased, operating under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, indicate such facts in a footnote. Give project number.
- 3. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give that which is available, specifying period.
- 4. If a group of employees attends more than one generating plant, report on Line 8 the approximate average number of employees assignable to each plant.
- 5. The items under Cost of Plant represent accounts or combinations of accounts prescribed by the Uniform System of Accounts. Production Expenses do not include Purchased Power System Control and Load Dispatching, and Other Expenses classified as "Other Power Supply
- Expenses:
  6. Pumping energy (Line 10) is that energy measured as input to the plant for pumping purposes.
  7. Include on Line 36 the cost of energy used in pumping into the storage reservoir. When this item cannot be accurately computed leave Lines 36, 37 and 38 blank and describe at the bottom of the schedule the company's principal sources of pumping power, the estimated amounts of energy from each station or other source that individually provides more than 10 percent of the total energy used for pumping, and production expenses per net MWH as reported herein for each source described. Group together stations and other resources which individually provide less than 10 percent of total pumping energy. If contracts are made with others to purchase power for pumping, give the supplier contract number, and date of contract.

Line No.	Item (a)	FERC Licensed Project No.  — Plant Name:
1	Type of Plant Construction (Conventional or Outdoor)	_
2	Year Originally Constructed	
3	Year Last Unit was Installed	
4	Total installed cap (Gen name plate Rating in MW)	
5	Net Peak Demaind on Plant-Megawatts (60 minutes)	
6	Plant Hours Connect to Load While Generating	
7	Net Plant Capability (in megawatts)	
8	Average Number of Employees	
9	Generation, Exclusive of Plant Use - kWh	
10	Energy Used for Pumping	
11	Net Output for Load (line 9 - line 10) - Kwh	
12	Cost of Plant	
13	Land and Land Rights	
14	Structures and Improvements	
15	Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways	
16	Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators	
17	Accessory Electric Equipment	
18	Miscellaneous Powerplant Equipment	
19	Roads, Railroads, and Bridges	
20	Asset Retirement Costs	
21	Total cost (total 13 thru 20)	
22	Cost per KW of installed cap (line 21 / 4)	
23	Production Expenses	
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering	
25	Water for Power	
26	Pumped Storage Expenses	

27	Electric Expenses
28	Misc Pumped Storage Power generation Expenses
29	Rents
30	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering
31	Maintenance of Structures
32	Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways
33	Maintenance of Electric Plant
34	Maintenance of Misc Pumped Storage Plant
35	Production Exp Before Pumping Exp (24 thru 34)
36	Pumping Expenses
37	Total Production Exp (total 35 and 36)
38	Expenses per kWh (line 37 / 9)
39	Expenses per KWh of Generation and Pumping (line 37/(line 9 + line 10))

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is: (1) ☑ An Original (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4

#### GENERATING PLANT STATISTICS (Small Plants)

- 1. Small generating plants are steam plants of, less than 25,000 Kw; internal combustion and gas turbine-plants, conventional hydro plants and pumped storage plants of less than 10,000 Kw installed capacity (name plate rating).

  2. Designate any plant leased from others, operated under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or operated as a joint facility, and give a concise statement of the facts in a footnote. If licensed project, give project number in footnote.

  3. List plants appropriately under subheadings for steam, hydro, nuclear, internal combustion and gas turbine plants. For nuclear, see instruction 11, Page 402.

  4. If net peak demand for 60 minutes is not available, give the which is available, specifying period.

- 5. If any plant is equipped with combinations of steam, hydro internal combustion or gas turbine equipment, report each as a separate plant. However, if the exhaust heat from the gas turbine is utilized in a steam turbine regenerative feed water cycle, or for preheated combustion or air in a boiler, report as one plant.

									Production Expenses				
Line No.	Name of Plant (a)	Year Orig. Const. (b)	Installed Capacity Name Plate Rating (MW) (c)	Net Peak Demand MW (60 min) (d)	Net Generation Excluding Plant Use (e)	Cost of Plant (f)	Plant Cost (Incl Asset Retire. Costs) Per MW (g)	Operation Exc'l. Fuel (h)	Fuel Production Expenses (i)	Maintenance Production Expenses (j)	Kind of Fuel (k)	Fuel Costs (in cents (per Million Btu) (I)	Generation Type (m)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45				 		
46						

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

## ENERGY STORAGE OPERATIONS (Large Plants)

- 1. Large Plants are plants of 10,000 Kw or more.
- 1. Eager late and plant of 10,000 Mor limits. 2. In columns (a) (b) and (c) report the name of the energy storage project, functional classification (Production, Transmission, Distribution), and location.
- 3. In column (d), report Megawatt hours (MWH) purchased, generated, or received in exchange transactions for storage.
- 4. In columns (e), (f) and (g) report MWHs delivered to the grid to support production, transmission and distribution. The amount reported in column (d) should include MWHs delivered/provided to a generator's own load requirements or used for the provision of ancillary services.
- 5. In columns (h), (i), and (j) report MWHs lost during conversion, storage and discharge of energy.
- 6. In column (k) report the MWHs sold.
- 7. In column (I), report revenues from energy storage operations. In a footnote, disclose the revenue accounts and revenue amounts related to the income generating activity.
- 8. In column (m), report the cost of power purchased for storage operations and reported in Account 555.1, Power Purchased for Storage Operations. If power was purchased from an affiliated seller specify how the cost of the power was determined. In columns (n) and (o), report fuel costs for storage operations associated with self-generated power included in Account 501 and other costs associated with self-generated power.
- 9. In columns (q), (r) and (s) report the total project plant costs including but not exclusive of land and land rights, structures and improvements, energy storage equipment, turbines, compressors, generators, switching and conversion equipment, lines and equipment whose primary purpose is to integrate or tie energy storage assets into the power grid, and any other costs associated with the energy storage project included in the property accounts listed.

Line No.	Name of the Energy Storage Project (a)	Functional Classification (b)	Location of the Project (c)	MWHs (d)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Production (e)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Transmission (f)	MWHs delivered to the grid to support Distribution (g)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Production (h)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Transmission (i)	MWHs Lost During Conversion, Storage and Discharge of Energy Distribution (j)	MWHs Sold (k)	Revenues from Energy Storage Operations (I)	Power Purchased for Storage Operations (555.1) (Dollars) (m)	Fuel Costs from associated fuel accounts for Storage Operations Associated with Self- Generated Power (Dollars) (n)	Other Costs Associated with Self- Generated Power (Dollars) (o)	Project Costs included in (p)	Production (Dollars) (q)	Transmission (Dollars) (r)	Distribution (Dollars) (s)
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								

FERC FORM NO. 1 ((NEW 12-12))

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

### TRANSMISSION LINE STATISTICS

- 1. Report information concerning transmission lines, cost of lines, and expenses for year. List each transmission line having nominal voltage of 132 kilovolts or greater. Report transmission lines below these voltages in group totals only for each voltage. If required by a State commission to report individual lines for all voltages, do so but do not group totals for each voltage under 132 kilovolts.
- 2. Transmission lines include all lines covered by the definition of transmission system plant as given in the Uniform System of Accounts. Do not report substation costs and expenses on this page.
- 3. Exclude from this page any transmission lines for which plant costs are included in Account 121, Nonutility Property.
- 4. Indicate whether the type of supporting structure reported in column (e) is: (1) single pole wood or steel; (2) H-frame wood, or steel poles; (3) tower; or (4) underground construction If a transmission line has more than one type of supporting structure, indicate the mileage of each type of construction by the use of brackets and extra lines. Minor portions of a transmission line of a different type of construction need not be distinguished from the remainder of the line.
- S. Report in columns (f) and (g) the total pole miles of each transmission line. Show in column (f) the pole miles of line on structures the cost of which is reported for another line. Report pole miles of line on leased or partly owned structures in column (g). In a footnote, explain the basis of such occupancy and state whether expenses with respect to such structures are included in the expenses reported for the line designated.
- 6. Do not report the same transmission line structure twice. Report Lower voltage Lines and higher voltage lines as one line. Designate in a footnote if you do not include Lower voltage lines with higher voltage lines. If two or more transmission line structures support lines of the same voltage, report the pole miles of the primary structure in column (f) and the pole miles of the other line(s) in column (d).
- 7. Designate any transmission line or portion thereof for which the respondent is not the sole owner. If such property is leased from another company, give name of lessor, date and terms of Lease, and amount of rent for year. For any transmission line other than a leased line, or portion thereof, for which the respondent is not the sole owner but which the respondent operates or shares in the operation of, furnish a succinct statement explaining the arrangement and giving particulars (details) of such matters as percent ownership by respondent in the line, name of co-owner, basis of sharing expenses of the Line, and how the expenses borne by the respondent are accounted for, and accounts affected. Specify whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.

. -...

- 8. Designate any transmission line leased to another company and give name of Lessee, date and terms of lease, annual rent for year, and how determined. Specify whether lessee is an associated company.
- 9. Base the plant cost figures called for in columns (j) to (l) on the book cost at end of year.

	DESI	GNATION	VOLTAGE (KV) - other than 60 o			LENGTH (Pole the case of u lines report c	nderground				LINE (Include in rights, and clea way)		EXPENS	SES, EXCEPT D TAXE		TION AND
Line No.	From	То	Operating	Designated	Type of Supporting Structure	On Structure of Line Designated	On Structures of Another Line	Number of Circuits	Size of Conductor and Material	Land	Construction Costs	Total Costs	Operation Expenses	Maintenance Expenses	Rents	Total Expenses
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
1	01 Swissvale Sub	Lang Sub	345.00	345.00	HFW	38.07		1	795.0 ACSR	134,333	7,503,993	7,638,326				
2	01 Lang Sub	Wichita KPL-KGE Tie	345.00	345.00	HFW	34.17		1	795.0 ACSR			0				
3	01 New Str 352	New Str 353	345.00	345.00	MPS, HFS	0.86		1	1192 ACSR			(a) <b>O</b>				
4												0				
5	02 Swissvale Sub	Stillwell KPL-KCPL Tie	345.00	345.00	HFW	18.53		1	795.0 ACSR	33,687	836,248	869,935				
6	03 Jeffrey EC	Hoyt Sub	345.00	345.00	HFW	24.29		1	795.0 ACSR	86,256	3,197,930	3,284,186				
7	04 Morris Co Sub	Lang Sub	345.00	345.00	ST	1.06		1	795.0 ACSR	207,363	5,857,335	6,064,698				
8	04 Morris Co Sub	Str 220	345.00	345.00	HFW	27.67		1	795.0 ACSR			0				
9	04 Str 220	Emporia EC	345.00	345.00	HFW	0.04		1	795.0 ACSR			0				
10	05 Jeffrey EC	Morris Co Sub	345.00	345.00	HFW	56.83		1	795.0 ACSR	179,127	9,546,441	9,725,568				
11	06 Hoyt Sub	Stranger Ck Sub	345.00	345.00	HFW, MPS	33.07		1	795.0 ACSR	289,775	7,195,889	7,485,664				
12	06 Hoyt Sub	Stranger Ck Sub	345.00	345.00	SPS	3.53		1	795.0 ACSR			0				
13	06 STR 255	Hoyt Sub DE	345.00	345.00	MPS	0.04		1	1590 ACSR			0				
14	07 Summit Sub	Str. 240	345.00	345.00	HFW	36.53		1	1192 ACSR	718,641	56,320,874	57,039,515				
15	07 Str. 240	Geary Co.	345.00	345.00	HFW	12.77		1	1590 ACSR			0				
16	07 Geary Co.	Str. 325	345.00	345.00	HFW	0.43		1	1590 ACSR			0				
17	07 Str. 325	Jeffrey EC	345.00	345.00	HFW	48.70		1	1192 ACSR			0				
18	08 Stranger Creek Sub	latan KPL-KCPL Tie	345.00	345.00	SPS	1.70		2	954.0 ACSR	1,693,124	16,506,343	18,199,467				
19	19N Reno Co	Str 4	345.00	345.00	SPS	0.03		1	1192 ACSR	4,187,370	83,118,522	87,305,892				
20	19N Str 4	Summit Sub	345.00	345.00	HFS	53.23		1	1192 ACSR			0				
21	21 Emporia EC	Lang Sub	345.00	345.00	HFW	0.14		1	795.0 ACSR		223,663	223,663				

22	25 Summit	Elm Creek	345.00	345.00	SPS	28.56	2	1590 ACSR	3,957,426	32,659,251	36,616,677		
23	27 Stranger Creek Sub	latan KPL-KCPL Tie Str. 71	345.00	345.00	SPS	11.83	1	1590 ACSR	25,808	843,734	869,542		
24	230 kV LINES:										0		
25	01 Tecumseh Hill Sub	Swissvale Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	12.56	1	927.2 AAAC	56,545	699,956	756,501		
26	01 Tecumseh Hill Sub	Swissvale Sub	230.00	230.00	ST	2.44	1	927.2 AAAC			0		
27	02 Swissvale Sub	Morris Co Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	49.75	1	927.2 AAAC	76,306	2,530,280	2,606,586		
28	03 Morris Co Sub	McDowell Creek Sw Sta	230.00	230.00	HFW	28.22	1	927.2 AAAC	96,543	1,596,688	1,693,231		
29	03 Morris Co Sub	McDowell Creek Sw Sta	230.00	230.00	3PW	0.36	1	795.0 ACSR			0		
30	04 Morris Co Sub	West Emporia Sub	115.00	230.00	HFW	22.36	1	927.2 AAAC	46,668	672,801	719,469		
31	04 Morris Co Sub	West Emporia Sub	115.00	230.00	ST		0.87 1	795.0 ACSR			0		
32	05 Morris Co Sub	Summit Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	59.34	1	927.2 AAAC	86,251	4,245,826	4,332,077		
33	05 Str 175A	Str 175E	230.00	230.00	SPS	0.78	1	1192.5 ACSR			0		
34	06 Summit Sub	E McPherson/Circle	230.00	230.00	HFW	51.43	1	927.2 AAAC	65,470	4,856,861	4,922,331		
35	07 Swissvale Sub	Lawrence Hill Sub	230.00	230.00	HFS	4.39	1	927.2 AAAC	411,564	7,202,217	7,613,781		
36	07 Swissvale Sub	Lawrence Hill Sub	230.00	230.00	SPW	0.15	1	927.2 AAAC			0		
37	07 Swissvale Sub	Lawrence Hill Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	19.27	1	927.2 AAAC			0		
38	08 Swissvale Sub	Auburn Rd Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	17.21	1	927.2 AAAC	69,138	1,586,622	1,655,760		
39	09 Lawrence Hill Sub	Midland Jct Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	2.48	1	795.0 ACSR	48,669	185,035	233,704		
40	09 Lawrence Hill Sub	Midland Jct Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	0.26	1	927.2 AAAC			0		
41	10 Summit Sub	Str. 45	230.00	230.00	SPS	6.18	5.86 1	1192.5 ACSR	32,676	1,502,118	1,534,794		
42	10 Str. 45	Salina KPL-MEI Tie	230.00	230.00	HFW	10.37	1	927.2 AAAC			0		
43	12 Midland Jct Sub	Jarbalo Jct Sw Sta	115.00	230.00	HFW	6.98	1	1192.5 ACSR	38,344	1,319,118	1,357,462		
44	13 Jeffrey EC Sub	Auburn Rd Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	29.88	1	795.0 ACSR	102,001	2,459,162	2,561,163		
45	14 Jeffrey EC Sub	East Manhattan Sub	230.00	230.00	HFW	27.06	1	1192.5 ACSR	3,460,924	31,313,879	34,774,803		
46	15 East Manhattan Sub	Manhattan KPL-SECI Tie	230.00	230.00	SPW	2.91	1	1192.5 ACSR	172,258	4,942,536	5,114,794		
47	15 East Manhattan Sub	Manhattan KPL-SECI Tie	230.00	230.00	SPW	1.35	1	927.2 AAAC			0		
48	15 East Manhattan Sub	Manhattan KPL-SECI Tie	230.00	230.00	HFW	2.92	1	795.0 ACSR			0		
49	15 East Manhattan Sub	Manhattan KPL-SECI Tie	230.00	230.00	SPS	0.13	1	1590 KCM ACSR			0		
50	15 East Manhattan Sub	Manhattan KPL-SECI Tie	230.00	230.00	SHF	0.78	1	1590 KCM ACSR			0		
51	161 kV LINES:										0		
52	01 Tecumseh Hill Sub	Kelly Sub	161.00	161.00	ST	0.49	1	7/12 E CW	64,281	3,100,896	3,165,177		
53	01 Tecumseh Hill Sub	Kelly Sub	161.00	161.00	HFW	52.36	1	24 RI CU			0		
54	01 Kelly Sub	Nebraska KPL-OPPD Tie	161.00	161.00	HFW	17.06	1	1192.5 ACSR			0		
55	02 Midland Jct Sub	Pentagon Sub	161.00	161.00	HFW		1	927.2 AAAC	64,618	1,180,424	1,245,042		
56	02 Pentagon Sub	Greenwood KPL-KCPL Tie	161.00	161.00	HFW	3.78	1	927.2 AAAC			0		

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: OverallCostOfTransmissionLine			
For locations with multiple lines, the costs have been included in the first line			

For locations with multiple lines, the cos FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

	This report is:		
Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	(1) 🗹 An Original	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
•	(2) A Resubmission		

# TRANSMISSION LINES ADDED DURING YEAR

- 1. Report below the information called for concerning Transmission lines added or altered during the year. It is not necessary to report minor revisions of lines.

  2. Provide separate subheadings for overhead and under- ground construction and show each transmission line separately. If actual costs of competed construction are not readily available for reporting columns (I) to (o), it is permissible to report in these columns the costs.

  Designate, however, if estimated amounts are reported. Include costs of Clearing Land and Rights-of-Way, and Roads and Trails, in column (I) with appropriate footnote, and costs of Underground Conduit in column (m).

  3. If design voltage differs from operating voltage, indicate such fact by footnote, also where line is other than 60 cycle, 3 phase, indicate such other characteristic.

	LINE DESI	GNATION		SUPPORTI	NG STRUCTURE	CIRCUIT			CONDUCTO	ORS				LINE COST			
Line No.	From	То	Line Length in Miles	Туре	Average Number per Miles	Present	Ultimate	Size	Specification	Configuration and Spacing	Voltage KV (Operating)	Land and Land Rights	Poles, Towers and Fixtures	Conductors and Devices	Asset Retire. Costs	Total	Construction
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(I)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(p)
1	ADDED OVERHEAD:																
2	69.06 Nortonville Sub DE	Arnold Sub DE	17.30	SPS	7.63	1	1	3W - 1192	ACSR	Vertical	69		18,265,920			18,265,920	
3	115.01 Scranton	Osage Junction	8.00	SPS	8.00	1	1	3W - 1192	ACSR	Vertical	115		5,385,803			5,385,803	
4	115.02 Florence Jct	Jade	17.50	SPS	6.10	1	1	3W - 1192	ACSR	Vertical	115						
5	115.22 STR 15	Baileyville Sub DE	3.93	SPS	6.00	1	1	3W -1192	ACSR	Vertical	115		3,598,800			3,598,800	
6	115.22 Baileyville Sub DE	STR 119.01	10.04	SPS	8.00	1	1	3W - 1192	ACSR	Vertical	115		11,077,077			11,077,077	
7	115.43 Moonlight Sub DE	STR 76-77: STR 52	1.52	SPS	20.00	2	2	3W - 1192	ACSR	Vertical	115		5,180,333			5,180,333	
8	115.88 Southtown	Bonita	4.81	SPS	0.42	1	1	3W - 795	ACSR	Vertical	115		4,965,757			4,965,757	
9	115.88 Timberlane	Southtown	3.33	SPS	0.60	1	1	3W- 795	ACSR	Vertical	115						
10	115.92 STR 37.01	STR 51	1.16	MPS	18.10	1	1	3W - 795	ACSR	Vertical	115		1,455,771			1,455,771	
11	REMOVED OVERHEAD:																
12	69.06 Nortonville Sub DE	Arnold Sub DE	28.64	LS, HFW, SPW	8.47	2	2	3W- 4/O	ACSR	Vertical	69						
13	115.01 Scranton	Osage Junction	8.13	HFW	8.00	1	1	3W- 266	ACSR	Horizontal	115						
14	115.02 Spring Creek Jct	Florence Jct	10.10	MPW	7.70	1	1	3W- 266	ACSR	Horizontal	115						
15	115.22 STR 16 (Note 2)	STR 40	3.21	HFW	7.00	1	1	3W- 266	ACSR	Horizontal	115		11,077,077			11,077,077	
16	115.22 STR 46 (Note 2)	STR 119	9.97	HFW	7.00	1	1	3W- 266	ACSR	Horizontal	115						
17	115.43 Moonlight Sub DE	STR 76-77; STR 52	1.63	SPW	21.00	1	1	3W- 1192	ACSR	Vertical	115						
18	115.55 Spring Creek Jct (Note 3)	Hillsboro	0.66	SPW	18.10	1	1	3W- 266	ACSR	Vertical	115						
19	115.88 Souhtown	Bonita	4.81	SPW	0.42	1	1	3W- 795	ACSR	Vertical	115						

20	115.88 Timberlane	Southtown	3.33	SPW	0.60	1	1	3W- 795	ACSR	Vertical	115				
21	115.92 STR 38	STR 51	0.84	HFW	16.60	1	1	3W- 795	ACSR	Vertical	115				
22	Note 2 - Removal 115.22 - Smittyville Switching State was removed. This included removal of STR 105 which was HFW. The new STR we installed was STR 104 SPS.														
44	TOTAL		139		170	21	21					61,006,538		61,006,538	

FERC FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03)

Page 424-425

Name of Respondent:	(1) La All Oliginal	Date of Report:	Year/Period of Report
Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.		04/18/2023	End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) A Resubmission		

### SUBSTATIONS

- Report below the information called for concerning substations of the respondent as of the end of the year.
   Substations which serve only one industrial or street railway customer should not be listed below.
   Substations with capacities of Less than 10 MVA except those serving customers with energy for resale, may be grouped according to functional character, but the number of such substations must be shown.
- 4. Indicate in column (b) the functional character of each substation, designating whether transmission or distribution and whether attended or unattended. At the end of the page, summarize according to function the capacities reported for the individual stations in column (f).
- Indicate in columns (i), (j), and (k) special equipment such as rotary converters, rectifiers, condensers, etc. and auxiliary equipment for increasing capacity.
   Show in columns (i), (j), and (k) special equipment such as rotary converters, rectifiers, condensers, etc. and auxiliary equipment for increasing capacity.
   Designate substations or major items of equipment leased from others, jointly owned with others, or operated otherwise than by reason of sole ownership by the respondent. For any substation or equipment operated under lease, give name of leaser, and annual rent. For any substation or equipment operated under lease, give name of leaser, and annual rent. For any substation or equipment operated other than by reason of sole ownership or lease, give name of co-owner or other party, explain basis of sharing expenses or other accounting between the parties, and state amounts and accounts affected in respondent's books of account. Specify in each case whether lessor, co-owner, or other party is an associated company.

		Character o	f Substation	VOLTAG	E (In MVa)				Conversi Spec	on Apparatial Equipm	tus and ent
Line No.	Name and Location of Substation (a)	Transmission or Distribution (b)	Attended or Unattended (b-1)	Primary Voltage (In MVa) (c)	Secondary Voltage (In MVa) (d)	Tertiary Voltage (In MVa) (e)  Capacity of Substation (In Service) (In MVa) (f)	Number of Transformers In Service (g)	Number of Spare Transformers (h)	Type of Equipment (i)	Number of Units (j)	Total Capacity (In MVa) (k)
1	11th & Halstead	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	12.47	25	2				
2	12th & Clay	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	45	2				
3	14th & Lorraine	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	12.00	21	2				
4	166th St.	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	25	1				
5	17th & Fairlawn	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	70	3				
6	18th & Plum	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	12.00	11	1				
7	19th Street	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	70	3				
8	27th & Croco	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	22	1				
9	29th & Gage	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	45	2				
10	2nd & Elm	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	4.00	11	1				
11	2nd & Madison	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	13.20	70	3				
12	2nd & Prescott	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00	21	2				
13	30th & Prairie	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	21	2				
14	3rd & Van Buren	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	22	1				
15	3rd & Van Buren	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	69.00	34.50 112	1				
16	41st & California	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	47	2				
17	43rd & Lorraine	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	25	1				
18	4th & Van Buren	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	101	4				
19	53rd & Mund	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	50	2				
20	54th & Meriden	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	14	1				
21	6th & Golden	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	47	2				
22	6th Street	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	67	3				
23	87th Street	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	115.00	400	1				
24	95th & Waverly	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	50	2				
25	Abilene Energy Center	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00	89	2				

26	Amelia Earhart	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		100	4			
27	Anzio	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		71	2		-	
28	Arnold	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	12.00		11	1		+	
29	Arnold	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		21	2		+	-
30	Arnold	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	69.00		112	1		+	
31	Auburn Substation	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		400	1		-	
32	Auburn Substation (spare)	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		280		1	-	
33	BALDWIN #472	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		13	2	1	-	
34	Bonita	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		-	
35	Central Crossing	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		50	2		-	
36	Cheyenne	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		38	1	1	-	
37	Cheyenne	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		14	1		-	
38	Circle	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		280	1		-	
39	Cities Service	Transmission	Unattended	69.00	34.00		14	2			
								1			
40	Clay Center Junction	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00	24.50	38			-	
41	County Line	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	69.00	34.50	112	1		-	-
42	County Line	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00	0.4.00	22	1			
43	Davis	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	69.00	34.00	67	2			-
44	Davis	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		47	3			
45	Deer Creek	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	12.00		11	1		-	
46	Deer Creek	Transmission	Unattended	69.00	34.00		20	1			
47	East Abilene	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		36	1			
48	East Eureka	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		28	1			
49	East Eureka	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		11	1			
50	East Fairmount	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1			
51	East Marysville	Distribution	Unattended	34.50	12.00		15	1			
52	East Nemaha	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		38	1			
53	East Street	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		60	1			
54	East Street	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		38	2			
55	Education Station (MacVicar)	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		50	1			
56	Edwardsville	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		46	2			
57	Edwardsville	Transmission	Unattended	161.00	115.00		168	3			
58	Emporia Energy Center - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	18.00	345.00		690	3			
59	Emporia Energy Center - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	13.80	345.00		240	2			
60	F & Monroe	Distribution	Unattended	69.00	12.00		11	1			
61	Fairgrounds	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		50	2			
62	Fairmont - Basehor	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		11	1			
63	Florence Junction	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		21	2			
64	FMC	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		21	2			
						<u> </u>					

65	Four Corners	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		11	1		
66	Ft. Junction Sw. Station	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		
67	Geary County	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	115.00	14.40	400	1		
68	Goff	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		14	1		
69	Hallmark	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		22	1		
70	Hatcher	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		14	2		
71	Heartland	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		
72	Hoyt	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	115.00	14.40	560	1		
73	Hunter's Island	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		11	3		
74	Hutchinson Energy Center Substation	Transmission	Attended	115.00	69.00		112	1		
75	Hutchinson Gas Turbine - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	13.80	69.00		65	1		
76	Hutchinson Gas Turbine - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	69.00	13.80		65	1		
77	Hutchinson Gas Turbine - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	13.80	115.00		194	2		
78	Hutchinson Gas Turbine- (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	115	14		65	1		
79	Indian Hills	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		45	1		
80	Indianola	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		
81	Indianola	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		100	2		
82	Jaggard	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		28	1		
83	Jaggard	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	2		
84	Jeffrey Energy Center Substation	Transmission	Attended	345.00	230.00	14.40	1120	2		
85	Jeffrey Energy Center Unit 1 - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	26.00	230.00		797	1		
86	Jeffrey Energy Center Unit 2 - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	26.00	345.00		750	1		
87	Jeffrey Energy Center Unit 3 - (Generation)	Transmission	Attended	26.00	345.00		750	1		
88	Junction City	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		21	2		
89	Junction City	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		22	1		
90	K.U. West Campus	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		11	1		
91	Keene	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		25	1		
92	Kelly	Transmission	Unattended	161.00	115.00		167	1		
93	KnobHill	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		75	2		
94	KSU Campus	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		95	4		
95	Lang	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	115.00		280	1		
96	Lawrence Energy Center Unit 4 - (Generation)	Transmission	Unattended	14.40	115.00		135	1		
97	Lawrence Energy Center Unit 5 - (Generation)	Transmission	Unattended	24.00	230.00		448	1		
98	Lawrence Hill	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		97	1		
99	Lawrence Hill	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		400	1		
100	Levee	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	3		
101	Marysville	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		10	1		

102	Matters Corner	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		45	2		
103	Matters Corner	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		50	1		
104	McDowell Creek	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		38	1		
105	McDowell Creek	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		280	1		
106	Meadowlark	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		50	2		
107	Mentor	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		50	2		
108	Metropolitan	Distribution	Unattended	34.40	12.00		11	1		
109	Midland Jct.	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		280	1		
110	Midland Jct.	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		
111	Monticello	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		
112	Moonlight	Distribution		115.00	12.00		70	3		
	-		Unattended		230.00	14.40	560	1		
113	Morris County	Transmission	Unattended	345.00		14.40				
114	Morris County	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34		33	1		
115	Morris County	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		280	1		
116	Moundridge	Transmission	Unattended	138.00	115.00		350	2	<u> </u>	
117	Moundridge	Transmission	Unattended	138.00	69.00		100	1		
118	Mulberry Creek	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		11	1		
119	N.W. Leavenworth	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		27	1	<u> </u>	
120	N.W. Leavenworth	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		11	1		
121	New Cities Service	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		47	2	<u> </u>	
122	New Cities Service	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	69.00		56	1		
123	New Cities Service	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		38	1		
124	North Central Foundry	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		11	1		
125	North Manhattan	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00	14.00	280	1		
126	North Street	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		14	1		
127	North Tyler	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		47	2		
128	Northland	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		36	2		
129	Oskaloosa	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		11	1		
130	Parallel	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		11	1		
131	Parallel	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		28	1		
132	Peil	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		
133	Pentagon	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		50	2		
134	Quinton Heights	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		45	2		
135	Reno County	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	115.00		560	2		
136	Salina Main	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		67	3		
137	Salina Main	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		21	2		
138	Schilling	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.47		20	1		
139	Sherman & Madison	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	4.00		11	1		
140	Sherwood	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		25	1		

141	Smoky Hill	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		37	1		
142	Smoky Hill	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		45	1		
143	South Alma	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		28	1		
144	South Gage	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		45	2		
145	Southtown	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		45	2		
146	Springhill	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		11	1		
147	Springhill (21)	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		21	2		
148	Springhill	Transmission	Unattended	161.00	115.00		168	1		
149	Spruce St.	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		47	2		
150	Stagg Hill	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.50		37	1		
151	Stagg Hill	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.47		11	1		
152	Stranger Creek	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	115.00	14.40	1120	2		
153	Summit	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	230.00	14.40	560	1		
154	Summit	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		560	2		
155	Swissvale	Transmission	Unattended	345.00	230.00	14.40	960	2		
156	Tecumseh Hill	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		280	1		
157	Tecumseh Hill	Transmission	Unattended	161.00	115.00		168	1		
158	Thornton St.	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		27	1		
159	Thornton St.	Distribution		115.00	12.00		22	1		
160	Timberlane	Distribution	Unattended Unattended	115.00	12.00		70	3		
								1		
161	Timberlane	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		25			
162	Tonga Tap	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		14	1		
163	Tonga Tap	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		56	2		
164	Tonganoxie	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		12	2		
165	Union Ridge	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		50	1		
166	Union Ridge	Transmission	Unattended	230.00	115.00		100	1		
167	Vaughn	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		38	1		
168	Wadsworth	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	4.00		17	2		
169	Walnut	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		21	2		
170	Walnut	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	69.00		45	1		
171	West Abilene	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		21	2		
172	West Emporia	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		37	1		
173	West Emporia	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		33	2		
174	West Junction City	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		70	3		
175	West KSU Stadium	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		21	2		
176	West McPherson	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		28	2		
177	Westgate	Distribution	Unattended	34.00	12.00		30	2		
178	Wheatland	Transmission	Unattended	115.00	34.00		66	2		
179	Wildcat Creek	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00		48	2		

			T.							
180	Wren	Distribution	Unattended	115.00	12.00	72	3			
181	Abilene DS&O (Resale)			34.00	12.00	7	2			
182	Baldwin Creek (Resale)			115.00	12.00	25	2			
183	Circleville (Resale)			115.00	34.00	38	1			
184	Clay Center COOP (Resale)			34.50	12.47	3	1			
185	Council Grove (Resale)			34.00	12.00	14	2			
186	Drive-In (Resale)			34.00	12.00	14	1			
187	East Manhattan (Resale)			230.00	115.00	280	1			
188	East Manhattan (Resale)			115.00	12.00	45	2			
189	Eudora Township (Resale)			115.00	12.00	23	1			
190	Forbes (Resale)			115.00	12.00	47	2			
191	Herington City (Resale)			34.50	4.16	11	1			
192	Hillsboro Flint Hills COOP (Resale)			34.00	12.00	3	1			
193	Hillsboro Interconnect (Resale)			34.00	12.00	9	1			
194	Hoyt HTI (Resale)			115.00	12.00	11	1			
195	Hoyt HTI (Resale)			115.00	4.00	7	1			
196	Hoyt Mayetta Rural (Resale)			34.00	12.00	11	1			
197	Lindsborg Interconnect (Resale)			34.00	12.00	11	3			
198	Louisville (Resale)			34.00	12.00	11	1			
199	Minneapolis DS&O (Resale)			34.00	12.00	4	1			
200	Olpe - Lyon Co. REA (Resale)			34.00	12.00	4	1			
201	Pearl DS&O COOP (Resale)			34.00	12.00	4	1			
202	Ramona DS&O (Resale)			34.00	12.00	1	3			
203	Rock Creek (Resale)			69.00	12.00	11	1			
204	S.W. Lawrence (Resale)			115.00	12.00	70	3			
205	Salemburg DS&O COOP (Resale)			34.00	12.00	1	3			
206	Scranton (Resale)			115.00	12.00	11	1			
207	Shawnee Heights (Resale)			115.00	12.00	11	1			
208	South Seneca (Resale)			115.00	34.00	28	1			
209	South Seneca (Resale)			34.00	12.00	14	2			
210	Southgate (Resale)			115.00	12.00	50	1			
211	St. George REC (Resale)			34.00	12.00	11	1			
212	Wamego Interconnect (Resale)			34.00	12.00	15	1			
213	Wathena (Resale)			69.00	12.00	20	2			
214	Wathena (Resale)			69.00	34.00	14	1			
215	Westmoreland (Resale)			34.00	12.00	11	1			
216	Substations with < 10 MVA, Total					31	6			
217	Spare					280		1		
218	Transmission Attended					4848	16			
L	I.	I .	1	1		1	1			

219	Transmission Unattended		12416	88		
220	Distribution Attended		0	0		
221	Distribution Unattended		3321	171		
222	Resale		850	50		
223	Total		21435	325	1	
224	Total					0

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-96)

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) □ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	(2) III / (Tresubmission		

# TRANSACTIONS WITH ASSOCIATED (AFFILIATED) COMPANIES

- 1. Report below the information called for concerning all non-power goods or services received from or provided to associated (affiliated) companies.

  2. The reporting threshold for reporting purposes is \$250,000. The threshold applies to the annual amount billed to the respondent or billed to an associated/affiliated company for non-power goods and services. The good or service must be specific in nature. Respondents should not attempt to include or aggregate amounts in a nonspecific category such as "general".

  3. Where amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) company are based on an allocation process, explain in a footnote.

Line No.	Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of Associated/Affiliated Company (b)	Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)
1	Non-power Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated			
2	Payroll and Related Overheads	Evergy Metro	107 163 184 186 408 426 500 501 506 510 557 560 561 566 568 570 580 586 588 590 598 901 902 903 907 908 910 911 912 920 925 926 928 935 556	35,555,666
3	Outside Services	Evergy Metro	107 163 184 426 506 557 560 580 588 901 903 907 908 909 910 912 921 923 928 930 935 556	6,772,041
4	Computer Application & Software	Evergy Metro	107 163 417 426 557 560 566 580 588 592 598 901 902 903 908 910 921 922 923 928 930 931 935 556	1,000,140
5	Office Supplies and Expenses	Evergy Metro	107 163 165 184 186 232 426 500 501 506 510 549 557 560 561 566 568 570 580 584 588 590 593 598 901 902 903 907 908 909 910 911 912 920 921 922 923 928 930 935 556 931	2,597,957
6	Employee Pension and Benefits	Evergy Metro	107 184 242 426 431 506 570 580 588 901 903 908 910 920 921 926 930 163	5,236,668
7	Common Use Facilities	Evergy Metro	426 557 573 598 903 935	23,053,202
8	Customer Account and Information	Evergy Metro	426 560 588 908 909 910 921	1,065,819
9	Prepaids	Evergy Metro	165	11,224,044
19				
20	Non-power Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated			
21	Payroll and Related Overheads	Evergy Kansas South	163 184 408 426 560 561 566 568 580 586 588 590 597 901 902 903 907 908 910 912 916 920 925 926 928	14,643,363
22	Common Use Facilities	Evergy Kansas South	426 557 573 598 903 935	3,379,634
23	Employee Pension and Benefits	Evergy Kansas South	184 232 431 586 597 902 908 912 920 921 926 930	1,154,501
24	Outside Services	Evergy Kansas South	184 426 557 561 580 588 598 901 903 908 909 910 921 923 930 935	1,470,381
25	Computer Application & Software	Evergy Kansas South	101 106 163 184 417 426 560 566 580 581 588 592 598 901 902 903 908 910 921 922 923 930 931 935	458,210

26	Office Supplies and Expenses	Evergy Kansas South	163 165 184 426 557 560 561 566 568 580 581 586 588 590 592 593 597 901 902 903 907 908 909 910 912 916 920 921 923 925 928 930 931 935	836,011
27	Prepaids	Evergy Kansas South	165	857,205
28	Payroll and Related Overheads	Evergy Metro	107 108 163 184 232 242 408 417 426 501 510 551 556 557 560 561 563 566 568 570 571 580 583 584 586 588 590 593 594 596 901 902 903 905 907 908 910 912 916 920 925 926 928 935	37,930,808
29	Common Use Facilities	Evergy Metro	426 557 573 598 903 935	5,124,198
30	Outside Services	Evergy Metro	107 108 182 184 417 426 502 506 549 556 557 561 566 568 580 588 598 901 903 908 909 910 921 923 930	2,763,138
31	Employee Pension and Benefits	Evergy Metro	107 108 163 184 232 417 431 556 583 584 588 593 901 902 908 910 912 920 921 926 930	2,018,998
32	Computer Application & Software	Evergy Metro	101 106 107 163 184 417 426 557 560 566 580 581 588 592 598 901 903 908 910 921 922 923 930 931 935	911,364
33	Office Supplies and Expenses	Evergy Metro	107 108 163 165 182 184 417 426 501 502 506 510 549 551 556 557 560 561 563 566 568 570 571 580 581 583 584 586 588 589 590 592 593 596 598 901 902 903 905 907 908 909 910 912 916 920 921 923 925 928 930 935	1,023,131
34	Inventory & Supplies	Evergy Metro	107 163 184 417 426 500 502 506 566 568 588 589 598 901 903 921 930	427,495
35	Prepaids	Evergy Metro	165	1,374,599
36	Payroll and Related Overheads	Evergy Missouri West	163 184 232 408 417 426 556 560 561 563 566 568 570 571 580 586 588 590 901 902 903 907 908 910 912 916 920 925 926 928	12,318,421
37	Common Use Facilities	Evergy Missouri West	426 557 573 598 903 935	2,135,301
38	Merger Transition Costs	Evergy Missouri West	426.5	
39	Employee Pension and Benefits	Evergy Missouri West	163 184 232 431 556 901 902 908 910 912 920 921 926 930	972,410
40	Outside Services	Evergy Missouri West	184 426 556 557 561 580 588 901 903 908 909 910 921 923 930	767,682
41	Computer Application & Software	Evergy Missouri West	101 106 107 163 184 417 426 557 560 566 580 581 588 592 598 901 903 908 910 921 922 923 930 931 935	385,903
42	Office Supplies and Expenses	Evergy Missouri West	163 165 184 417 426 556 557 560 561 563 566 568 570 571 580 581 586 588 590 592 598 901 902 903 907 908 909 910 912 916 920 921 923 925 928 930 935	400,572
42				

Name of Respondent: Evergy Kansas Central, Inc.	This report is:  (1) ☑ An Original  (2) ☐ A Resubmission	Date of Report: 04/18/2023	Year/Period of Report End of: 2022/ Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
(a) Concept: DescriptionOfNonPowerGoodOrService			

Applies to lines 1-42:

Assets belonging to one affiliate may be used by another affiliate. The billing for common use property is based on the depreciation or amortization expense of the underlying asset and a rate of return applied to the net plant. The total cost is then allocated on an applicable allocation factor.

Affiliate transactions for goods and services are captured and billed based on the operating unit of the account code. Goods and services related to one affiliate are direct billed to the benefiting affiliate. Goods and services related to more than one affiliate are allocated on a relevant cost driver determined by the type of cost and the benefiting affiliate or if costs were general in nature, on a general allocator.

FERC FORM NO. 1 ((NEW))

XBRL Instance File Visit Submission Details Screen

Page 429